NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

E.D. TABS

February 1999

Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1996

Adrienne Chute Elaine Kroe National Center for Education Statistics

U.S. Department of Education Office of Educational Research and Improvement

NCES 99-306

U.S. Department of Education

Richard W. Riley Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement

C. Kent McGuire Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics

Pascal D. Forgione *Commissioner*

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to: National Center for Education Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, 555 New Jersey Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20208-5574

February 1999

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is: http://nces.ed.gov

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1996*, NCES 98-272, by Adrienne Chute and Elaine Kroe, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, D.C.: 1998.

Ordering

To order this report, write to: U.S. Department of Education, ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398, or call toll free 1-877-4-ED-Pubs.

For help in obtaining the report and data files through the Internet, Government Printing Office (GPO), or the National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC), contact the NEDRC. Send your request via e-mail to: nedrc@pcci.com or fax to (703) 820-7465. You may also write to the NEDRC at 1900 North Beauregard Street, Suite 200, Alexandria, VA 22311-1722, or call (703) 845-3151.

For questions about content, contact:

Adrienne Chute at (202) 219-1772

Highlights

Number of Public Libraries and Their Service Outlets and Legal Basis

- There were 8,946 public libraries (administrative entities) in the 50 states and the District of Columbia in 1996 (table 1).¹
- Eleven percent of the public libraries served nearly 71 percent of the population of legally served areas in the United States (derived from tables 1A and 1B).² Each of these public libraries had a legal service area population of 50,000 or more (table 1B).
- A total of 1,480 public libraries (over 16 percent) had one or more branch library outlets, with a total of 7,124. The total number of central library outlets was 8,923. The total number of stationary outlets (central library outlets and branch library outlets) was 16,047. Nine percent of public libraries had one or more bookmobile outlets, with a total of 966 bookmobiles (table 2).
- Nearly 54 percent of public libraries were part of a municipal government; almost 12 percent were part of a county/parish; nearly 6 percent had multijurisdictional legal basis under an intergovernmental agreement; almost 11 percent were non-profit association or agency libraries; over 3 percent were part of a school district; and 8 percent were separate government units known as library districts. Over 1 percent were combinations of academic/public libraries or school/public libraries. About 6 percent reported their legal basis as "other" (table 18).
- Over 80 percent of public libraries had one single direct service outlet, (an outlet that provides service directly to the public). Just under 20 percent had more than 1 direct service outlet (table 19).
- Nearly 70 percent of public libraries were a member of a system, federation, or cooperative service, while over 28 percent were not. Over 2 percent served as the headquarters of a system, federation or cooperative service.

Operating Income and Expenditures

- Over 78 percent of public libraries' total operating income of about \$5.9 billion came from local sources, over 12 percent from the state, 1 percent from federal sources, and close to 9 percent from other sources, such as gifts and donations, service fees, and fines (table 10).
- Nationwide total per capita³ operating income for public libraries was \$23.37. Of that, \$18.26 was from local sources, \$2.84 from state sources, \$.23 from federal sources, and \$2.03 from other sources (table 11).

¹ See glossary in Appendix B for the definition of the terms used in this report.

 $^{^{2}}$ The percent distribution was derived from tables 1A and 1B. The sum of the five columns on table 1A where the population of the legal service area is greater than 49,999 is 11 percent. The sum of the five columns on table 1B where the population of the legal service area is greater than 49,999 is 70.9 percent.

³ Per capita figures are based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas in the states, not on the total population of the states.

- Per capita operating income from local sources was under \$3 for close to 12 percent of public libraries, \$3 to \$14.99 for over 48 percent, and \$15 to \$29.99 for over 27 percent of public libraries. Per capita income from local sources was \$30.00 or more for 13 percent of libraries (table 12).
- Total operating expenditures for public libraries were over \$5.5 billion in 1996. Of this, over 64 percent was expended for paid staff and just over 15 percent for the library collection (table 13). The average U.S. per capita operating expenditure for public libraries was \$21.98. The highest average per capita operating expenditure in the 50 states was \$38.19 and the lowest was \$9.42 (table 14).
- Close to 38 percent of public libraries had operating expenditures of less than \$50,000 in 1995; over 38 percent expended between \$50,000 and \$399,999; and close to 24 percent expended \$400,000 or more (table 15).

Staffing and Collections

- Public libraries had a total of 117,812 paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff. Of these over 23 percent were librarians with the ALA-MLS, and nearly 10 percent were librarians by title but did not have the ALA-MLS. Close to 67 percent reported their staff as "other" (table 8).
- Nationwide, public libraries had over 711 million books and serial volumes in their collections or 2.8 volumes per capita. By state, the number of volumes per capita ranged from 1.5 to 5.2 (table 6).
- Nationwide, public libraries had collections of over 25 million audio materials and over 13 million video materials (table 6).

Services

- Total nationwide circulation of public library materials was over 1.6 billion or 6.5 per capita. Highest statewide circulation per capita in the fifty states was 12.4 and lowest was 2.8 (table 4).
- Nationwide, over 10.5 million library materials were loaned by public libraries to other libraries (table 4).
- Total nationwide reference transactions in public libraries were over 284 million or 1.1 per capita (table 4).
- Total nationwide library visits in public libraries were over 1 billion or 4 per capita (table 4).

Children's Services

• Nationwide circulation of children's materials was nearly 571 million or close to 35 percent of total circulation. Attendance at children's programs was over 42 million (table 5).

Acknowledgments

The collection and publication of a census of this magnitude has been a team effort. It would not have been accomplished without the support of the following individuals and organizations: the local public librarians who provided the data; the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) State Data Coordinators; the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA); the American Library Association (ALA); the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS); and The Institute of Museum and Library Services.

This report was reviewed by Dianne Carty, State Data Coordinator, Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners; Keith Lance, Director, Library Research Service, Colorado Department of Education; and Michael Cohen, Charlene Hoffman, and Jeffrey Williams of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). Their comments toward the improvement of the report are gratefully acknowledged.

The authors also extend their thanks to the other FSCS Steering Committee members who led the effort during the time frame these data were collected and processed.

Dianne Carty, Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners Jane-Carol Heiser, Institute of Museum and Library Services Roslyn Korb, NCES Keith Curry Lance, Colorado Department of Education Libby Law, South Carolina State Library Sandi Long, FSCS Chair, Utah State Library Mary Jo Lynch, American Library Association Paul Planchon, NCES Gerry Rowland, State Library of Iowa Lynn Shurden, Mississippi Library Commission J.D. Waggoner, West Virginia Library Commission Barratt Wilkins, COSLA Representative, State Library of Florida Robert Willard, Executive Director, NCLIS Alan Zimmerman, Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction

We also acknowledge the significant contributions to the Library Statistics Cooperative Program of Kim Miller and Howard Harris of NCLIS; Carrol Kindel and Edie McArthur of NCES; Christina Dunn of the National Library of Education; Barbara Humes of the National Institute on Postsecondary Education, Libraries, and Lifelong Learning (PLLI); Michael Freeman, Patricia Garner, Johnny Monaco, Regina Padgett, and Dawn Pennell of the U.S. Bureau of the Census; and Denise Glover, Susan Callan, and Libby Ferris of Westat, Inc.

Thanks to one and all for your enthusiastic support.

Contents

Highlights		iii
Acknowled	lgments	v
Introduction	on	1
Technical	Notes	5
Caveats fo	r Using These Data	9
Ordering I	Machine-Readable Data and Publications	11
List of Tal	bles	
Table 1	Number of public libraries, population of legal service area, and unduplicated population by legal service area, by state: Fiscal year 1996	17
Table 1A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	18
Table 1B	Percentage distribution of service area population, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	20
Table 2	Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	22
Table 2A	Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	25
Table 3	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	26
Table 3A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	29
Table 4	Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	30
Table 4A	Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	33
Table 5	Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 1996	34

Table 5A	Circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance in public libraries, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	. 37
Table 6	Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	38
Table 6A	Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	41
Table 7	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	42
Table 7A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	45
Table 8	Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: Fiscal year 1996	46
Table 8A	Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	49
Table 9	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	50
Table 9A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	53
Table 10	Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	54
Table 10A	Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	57
Table 11	Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	58
Table 11A	Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	61
Table 12	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	62
Table 12A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	65
Table 13	Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	66

Table 13A	Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	69
Table 14	Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	70
Table 14A	Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	73
Table 15	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	74
Table 15A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	77
Table 16	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	78
Table 16A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	81
Table 17	Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outay, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	82
Table 17A	Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	85
Table 18	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	86
Table 18A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	89
Table 19	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	90
Table 19A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	93
Table 20	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state: Fiscal year 1996	. 94
Table 20A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996	. 97

Appendixes

Appendix A:	Background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data	101
Appendix B:	Glossary	103
Appendix C:	States with Overlapping Population of Legal Service Areas	113
Appendix D:	State Ranking Tables	115

Introduction

The tables in this report summarize information about public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1996. However, some public libraries in seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont) reported data for FY 1994 or FY 1995. These data were collected through the ninth Public Libraries Survey (PLS). The survey is conducted annually by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) through the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data.

This report includes information about service measures such as reference transactions, public service hours, interlibrary loans, circulation, library visits, children's program attendance, and circulation of children's materials. It also includes information about size of collection, staffing, operating income and expenditures, type of legal basis, type of administrative structure, and summary information about the number and type of public library service outlets. Data were imputed for nonresponding libraries. More detail on the methodology used for imputation is provided in the Technical Notes section of this report. State rankings of selected data are included in Appendix D.

FSCS is a cooperative system through which states and the outlying areas submit individual public library data to NCES on a voluntary basis. At the state level, FSCS is administered by State Data Coordinators (SDCs) appointed by the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA). The SDC collects the requested data from public libraries and submits these data to NCES. NCES aggregates the data to provide the state and national totals presented in this report. All 50 states and the District of Columbia submitted data for FY 1996. Requests for data were sent to the following outlying areas: Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, Republic of Palau, and U.S. Virgin Islands. Library data from the outlying areas are not included in the E.D. TABS. NCES is working with the outlying areas and hopes to be able to include their data in future years. Appendix A provides additional detail on the history of and future plans for the Public Libraries Survey.

There are 40 tables in this report. Table 1 has 3 parts (tables 1, 1A, and 1B); tables 2 through 20 are in sets of 2 each. The base table in each set displays data for the nation as a whole and for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The "A" table in each set displays the same data by 11 ranges of size of the population of legal service areas.

Items collected but omitted from this report:

Newer Items. The six electronic technology data items listed below were collected on the Public Libraries Survey beginning in FY 1995. The response rates were too low to include the items in this report, but they are included on the survey data file. NCES is developing imputation strategies so that these items can be included in future reports.

Operating Expenditures for Library Materials in Electronic Format Operating Expenditures for Electronic Access Number of Library Materials in Electronic Format Access to Electronic Services Access to Internet Internet Use Code The survey question, "*Does this public library meet all the criteria of the FSCS public library definition?*" was also introduced on the FY 1995 Public Libraries Survey. Decisions about how to report this data item are pending.

The following data items are not included in this report, but the data are included on the survey data file.

- **Data about Public Library Service Outlets.** The following items were collected but are not included in this report: estimated range of population of legal service area by public library service outlet, the location of public library service outlets relative to a metropolitan area, number of books-by-mail only outlets, number of bookmobiles by bookmobile outlet, and state library agencies and their outlets.
- Identifying Information about Individual Public Libraries and their Outlets. As in the past, identifying and descriptive data were collected for each public library. Identifying information was also collected for each public library service outlet, the state library agencies, and some systems, federations, and cooperative services.

Terminology Used to Describe the Structures and Relationships Among and Within Public Libraries

This survey collects identifying information about administrative entities and public library service outlets. It also collects data about administrative entities. The structure among public libraries and their outlets is described below.

• Administrative entities. An administrative entity is the public library, state library agency, system, federation, or cooperative service that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to a particular client group. The administrative entity may be administrative only and have no public library service outlets, it may have a single outlet, or it may have more than one public library service outlet. The types of administrative structures for public libraries are reported in table 19.

Types of Administrative Entities

- **Public libraries.** In this report, the term *public library* means an administrative entity. Public libraries are one of the three types of administrative entities, and the focus of this report. See Appendix B for the definition of a public library.
- **State library agencies.** State library agencies are one of the three types of administrative entities. A state library agency is the agency within each of the states and outlying areas authorized to develop library services in the state or territory. It may also provide direct services to the public. Some state library agencies also have service outlets. Data for state library agencies and their outlets are not included in the tables.
- System, federation, or cooperative services. A system, federation, or cooperative service is an autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with other autonomous libraries to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing and communications. Under the Public Libraries Survey, a public library may have the word *system* in its legal name but does not identify itself as a headquarters of a system, or as a member of a system, federation or cooperative service, unless it has an agreement with another autonomous library. These agreements can be with other public libraries or with other types of libraries, such as school or academic libraries. Data for library systems, federation, or cooperative services are not collected by the Public Libraries Survey. However, a survey item called Interlibrary Relationship Code collects data on each public library's system status (see table 20).

Public Library Service Outlets

• **Public library service outlets.** Public libraries can have one or more outlets that provide direct service to the public. The three types of public library service outlets reported in this report are central library outlets, branch library outlets, and bookmobile outlets. A fourth type, books-by-mail only outlets, was collected but omitted from this report. See Appendix B for definitions of these terms. Table 2 reports data concerning public library service outlets.

Technical Notes

Survey Universe

The respondents for this report were the 8,946 public libraries identified in the 50 states and the District of Columbia by state library agencies. Although data were not systematically collected from public libraries on Native American reservations, Native American Tribal Government was added as a reporting category for type of local government structure, beginning with the FY 1993 survey. A total of 21 public libraries were reported in this category in FY 1996. Data were not collected from military libraries that provide public libraries that serve the residents of institutions.

Survey Response

Unit response. A total of 8,782 of the 8,946 public libraries responded to the Public Libraries Survey, for a unit response rate of 98.2 percent. Respondents to the survey are defined as public library administrative entities for which population of the legal service area was reported (an item provided by the state data coordinator) and which responded to at least three of the five following survey items: total paid employees, total income, total operating expenditures, book/serial volumes, and total circulation.

Item response. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. Item response rates are included in the tables in this report. NCES statistical standards specify that items with a response rate of less than 70 percent should not be used in analysis. For national totals, item response rates did not fall below 70 percent for any items in this report. For state totals, response rates fell below 70 percent in nine states for a few items in this report (library visits, reference transactions, circulation of children's materials, and children's program attendance). These data have been suppressed from the tables and replaced with an "(S)". In some cases, one or more states did not collect any data on an item (i.e., the state was a total nonrespondent to the item). A single dash was used in the tables to identify data items with a zero percent response rate.

Percentages Reported on Tables

Percentages rather than raw numbers are used in many of the table distributions in order to provide a clearer perspective on the patterns in the data. To obtain a desired value on a percentage distribution table (e.g., table 10), multiply the percentage for the item by the total associated with the item (the total may be on a different table) and divide by 100. Percentage distributions may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Paid Staff (Full-Time Equivalent)

Paid staff were reported in full-time equivalents (FTEs) (tables 8 through 9A). To ensure comparable data, 40 hours was set as the measure of full-time employment, and a methodology for calculating FTEs was provided to respondents. Respondents were instructed to compute FTEs of part-time employees as the total number of hours worked per week by part-time employees in each category divided by the 40-hour measure of FTE (e.g., 60 hours per week of part-time work divided by the 40-hour measure equals 1.50 FTE's). Data were reported to two decimal places.

Data Collection and Use of Technology

The FY 1996 Public Libraries Survey was mailed to the states in mid-June1997 and had a due date of October 31, 1997. The last state submission was received in early March of 1998. States reported their data using a personal computer software known as DECPLUS (Data Entry Conversion, Public Library Universe System) provided by NCES. DECPLUS permits direct data entry or the import of data from machine-readable files (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE, or ASCII). Data reported on this survey are usually

only part of the data most states collect from their local public libraries. Most states collect data from their public libraries using paper forms, rather than electronically.

Editing

State level. The DECPLUS software has an edit check program that generates on-screen warnings during the data entry/import process, enabling the respondent to review their data and correct many errors immediately. Following data entry/import, the respondent can generate an on-screen or printed edit report for further review and correction of their data before submitting the final file to NCES. Four types of edit checks were performed:

- 1. Relational edit checks. A data consistency check between related data elements. For example, an error message is generated if the number of ALA-MLS Librarians is greater than Total Librarians.
- 2. Out-of-range edit checks. A comparison of data reported for an item to the "acceptable range" of values. Performed on current-year and historical (current-year vs. past-year) data. For example, an error message is generated if average Public Service Hours per outlet per week is less than 10, or if Total Circulation reported this year is not within <u>+</u>5,000 or + 25% to -10% of last year's value for Total Circulation.
- 3. Arithmetic edit checks. An arithmetical accuracy check of a reported total and its parts to the generated total. For example, an error message is generated if Total Operating Income is not equal to the sum of its parts (Local Government Income, State Government Income, Federal Government Income, and Other Income).
- 4. Blank, zero, or invalid data edit checks. A check of reported data against acceptable values. For example, an error message is generated if Book/Serial Volumes is 0 or blank.

Respondents also used DECPLUS to generate state summary tables of their data, corresponding to the tables in this report, and single-library tables, showing data for individual public libraries. States were encouraged to review the tables for data quality before submitting their final data to NCES. States submitted their final data with a signed form from the Chief Officer of the State Library Agency, certifying the accuracy of their data.

National level. NCES and the U.S. Bureau of the Census (the data collection agent for the survey) reviewed and edited the state data submissions, working closely with the State Data Coordinators and the FSCS Steering Committee.

Imputation

Data are imputed for nonresponding libraries, with the exception of the new items on electronic technology added to the FY 1995 survey. These items will be imputed on the FY 1997 data file.

The following strategies were used to impute data for libraries that did not respond in 1996:

- A. For libraries that responded in 1995 but not 1996 (or in 1994 but not in 1995 or 1996):
 - 1. All libraries, including nonresponding libraries, were sorted into imputation cells based on the region and size of population served.
 - 2. Average changes in values of data were calculated for institutions that had reported in both 1995 and 1996 (or in both 1994 and 1995).
 - 3. The average changes computed in step 2 were applied to the 1995 data (or to the 1994 data) of 1996 nonrespondent libraries to obtain an estimate for 1996.

This method was used for imputing audio, bookmobiles, book/serial volumes, branches, centrals, librarians, ALA-MLS librarians, other operating expenditures, reference transactions, salaries, subscriptions, public service hours, total circulation, total staff expenditures, total collection expenditures, total paid employees, total operating expenditures, and library visits.

- 4. Employee benefits were derived by subtracting salaries from the estimated total staff expenditures determined in step 3.
- 5. Total operating expenditures were derived by summing total collection expenditures, total staff expenditures, and other operating expenditures estimated in step 3.
- 6. For income variables (total income and income from federal, state, and local government sources), both responding and nonresponding libraries in an imputation cell were arranged in decreasing order of size of population served. A growth rate was determined by calculating the growth of the next smallest library to the nonresponding library that had data for both 1995 and 1996 (or 1994 and 1995). This growth rate was applied to the nonresponding library's 1995 (or 1994) data. If no data were available in 1995 for the next smallest library, the growth rate was assumed to be 1.00.
- 7. Other income was derived by subtracting income from federal, state, and local sources from total income.
- 8. Children's program attendance was estimated by multiplying the current-year total library visits by the prior-year ratio of children's program attendance to total library visits.
- 9. Children's circulation was estimated by multiplying the current-year total circulation by the prioryear ratio of children's circulation to total circulation.
- B. For libraries with no data in 1994, 1995 or 1996:
 - 1. The mean of the imputation cell was calculated for all libraries that responded in 1996. The cell mean was adjusted for the size of a nonresponding library by multiplying it by the ratio of the nonrespondent's total population served to the mean size of population served for all responding libraries.

This method was used for imputing audio, bookmobiles, book/serial volumes, branches, centrals, librarians, ALA-MLS librarians, other operating expenditures, reference transactions, salaries, subscriptions, public service hours, total circulation, total staff expenditures, total collection expenditures, total paid employees, operating expenditures, library visits, total income, and income from federal, state, and local sources.

- 2. To impute total library visits, library visits was summed over all responding libraries in an imputation cell, as was the population served. The ratio of total library visits to total population served was multiplied by the nonrespondent's population value to estimate the nonrespondent's library visits.
- 3. Children's program attendance was estimated using the method described in step 2 where the ratio of total children's program attendance to total library visits for the responding libraries in an imputation cell was multiplied by the nonrespondent's current-year library visits.
- 4. Children's circulation was estimated by calculating the ratio of children's circulation to total circulation for the responding libraries in an imputation cell and multiplying the ratio by the current-year total circulation of the nonresponding library.

- 5. Employee benefits were derived by subtracting salaries from the estimated total staff expenditures determined in step 1.
- 6. Total operating expenditures were derived by summing total collection expenditures, total staff expenditures, and other operating expenditures estimated in step 1.
- C. For all non-responding libraries:
 - 1. Capital outlay was derived by imputing total expenditures (a derived variable which is the sum of total collections expenditures, total staff expenditures, other operating expenditures, and capital outlay) and subtracting total operating expenditures in order to get capital outlay. If the derived capital outlay had a negative value, it was changed to zero, total operating expenditures were changed to equal total expenditures, and total collection expenditures, total staff expenditures, and other operating expenditures were adjusted so that the sum would equal total operating expenditures.
 - 2. The mean of the imputation cell was used to estimate videos and interlibrary loans. The cell mean was adjusted for the size of a nonresponding library by multiplying it by the ratio of the nonrespondent's total population served to the mean size of population served for all responding libraries.

Caveats for Using These Data

Using the Data to Make Comparisons

The FY 1996 (and FY 1995) data are imputed for nonresponse. In prior years, the data were based on responding libraries only, and the percentage of public libraries responding to a given item varied across state, ranging from 0 to 100 percent. Therefore, caution should be used in comparing FY 1996 (and FY 1995) data to prior-year data. Work is in progress to impute data for FY 1992 to FY 1994.

Because of state differences in reporting periods (see table below) and adherence to survey definitions, state comparisons should be made with caution. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in this report. Special care should be used in comparing data for the District of Columbia with state data. Caution should also be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the state.

Reporting Period

One methodological issue in using these data is the time period covered by the data. The FY 1996 Public Libraries Survey requested data for state fiscal year 1996. In some states, the fiscal year reporting period varies among localities. In such cases, the state was requested to report the earliest starting date and latest ending date reported to them by their public libraries. Therefore, the reporting period for some states spans more than a 12-month period. However, in these states, each public library provided data for a 12-month period. Collectively, the FY 1996 data span the time period of January 1994 to December 1996. A total of 10 different reporting periods were used by the states (see table below).

07/95	to 06/96	01/96 to 12/96	Other
AK AZ CA CT DE GA	NM NV OK OR RI SC	AR CO IN KS LA MN	01/94 to 11/96: ME 11/94 to 09/96: MI 01/95 to 06/96: IL, PA 01/95 to 07/96: VT 01/95 to 12/96: NE, TX 03/95 to 12/96: NY
HI IA	TN VA	MO ND	05/95 to 12/96: NY 07/95 to 12/96: NH, UT 10/95 to 09/96: AL, DC, FL, ID, MS
KY MA MD	WV WY	NJ OH SD	
MT NC		WA WI	

States by Reporting Period

Definitions

The FY 1996 Public Libraries Survey collected information on 50 items for each public library (38 basic data items and 12 library identification items); 12 items for each public library service outlet; and four items from each state library on state characteristics of the data submission.⁴ The survey definitions are

⁴These items were the reporting period starting date and ending date, the official state population estimate, and the total unduplicated population of legal services areas.

included in Appendix B. The definitions used by some states in collecting data from their public libraries may not be consistent with the definitions on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES. The NCES *Report on Coverage Evaluation in the Public Library Statistics Program* (NCES 94-430) and *Report on Evaluation of Definitions Used in the Public Library Statistics Program* (NCES 95-430) address issues of consistency of definitions among states.

Public library. The Public Libraries Survey uses the following definition of a public library: "A public library is an entity that is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve a community, district, or region and that provides at least the following: 1) an organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof; 2) paid staff; 3) an established schedule in which services of the staff are available to the public; 4) the facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule; and 5) is supported in whole or in part with public funds."

Library visits and reference transactions. Public libraries provided annual library visits and annual reference transactions, based on actual counts, if these data were available. Otherwise, annual estimates were provided, based on a count taken during a typical week in October, multiplied by 52. For more information see Appendix B.

Population of Legal Service Area

There are significant methodological differences in the ways states calculate their population of legal service areas and their total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The time periods for which these population counts are made also vary. The total population of legal service area for all public libraries in a state may, in some cases, exceed the state's actual population or the state's total unduplicated population of legal service areas because adjacent public libraries may count the same population. For example, a county library and a city library within the county may both receive income from the same city, so both may serve and count the same population.

If a state's total population of legal service areas exceeds either their state population or their total unduplicated population of legal service areas, the state has *overlapping* service areas. A total of 27 states reported overlapping service areas (Appendix C). Although West Virginia's total population of legal service area exceeds the total unduplicated population of legal service areas, the state does not have overlapping service areas. The state reports the population of legal service area for Old Charles Town Library but excludes the population from its total unduplicated population because the library does not receive state aid. In the remaining states and the District of Columbia, the total population of legal service areas.

In order to do meaningful analysis of data based on population of legal service areas, such as total circulation per capita, the data for population of legal service area were adjusted to eliminate duplicative reporting. The data file contains a derived value, *the unduplicated population of legal service area for each library*, for such analysis. This value was calculated by prorating each library's population of legal service areas for the state, and applying the ratio to the state's total unduplicated population of legal service areas. Table 1 provides the population of legal service area and total unduplicated population of legal service areas for each state. Note: The unduplicated population data provided by the states may vary from that provided by sources using standard methodology (e.g., U.S. Bureau of the Census). The populations of unserved areas were not included in this figure.

Ordering Machine-Readable Data and Publications

Under its six library surveys, NCES regularly publishes E.D. TABS which consist of tables, usually presenting state and national totals, a survey description, and data highlights. NCES also publishes separate, more in-depth studies analyzing these data. Many of these publications are available in printed format and over the Internet. Edited raw data from the library surveys are made available on data diskettes, and also over the Internet.

Printed Publications

- Public Libraries in Forty-Four States and the District of Columbia: 1988; An NCES Working Paper (November 1989). (Out of print.)⁵
- *E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in Fifty States and the District of Columbia: 1989* (April 1991). (Out of print.)
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the U.S.: 1990 (June 1992). (Out of print.)
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991 (April 1993). (Out of print.)
- *Report on Coverage Evaluation of the Public Library Statistics Program* (June 1994). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00662-6 (\$11.00).
- *E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1992* (August 1994). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00670-7. (Out of print.)
- Data Comparability and Public Policy: New Interest in Public Library Data. Working Paper No. 94-07 presented at Meetings of the American Statistical Association. National Center for Education Statistics, November 1994.
- *Report on Evaluation of Definitions Used in the Public Library Statistics Program* (January 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00736-3 (\$6.00).
- *E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1993* (September 1995). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00800-9 (\$8.00).
- Finance Data in the Public Library Statistics Program: Definitions, Internal Consistency, and Comparisons to Secondary Sources (April 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCES No. 95-209. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00764-9 (\$5.50).
- Staffing Data in the Public Library Statistics Program: Definitions, Internal Consistency, and Comparisons to Secondary Sources (August 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCES No. 95-186. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00795-9 (\$5.00).

⁵ Out of print publications may be available electronically on Internet, on diskette, or on CD-ROM. Contact the NEDRC (See Internet Access) for additional assistance.

- *Public Library Structure and Organization in the United States.* NCES No. 96-229 (March 1996). This publication is not available through the Government Printing Office. Contact the National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC) at (703) 845-3151 for a free copy of this publication.
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1994 (May 1997). Government Printing Office.
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1995 (August 1998).). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-01178-6 (\$12.00).

More recent publications may be available through the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents (GPO). Write to: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, GPO, Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Call GPO order desk (202) 512-1800. You may place credit card orders by Fax at (202) 512-2250.

Data Files and Documentation Released on Diskette

The following NCES data files are generally available on computer diskette through the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Library of Education, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20208-5725.

- Public Libraries in Forty-Four States and the District of Columbia: 1988 (March 1990).
- Public Libraries in Fifty States and the District of Columbia: 1989 (May 1990).
- Public Libraries Data, 1990 (July 1992).

The following NCES data files are generally available through the Government Printing Office. Write to: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, GPO, Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

- Public Libraries Data FY 1991 (November 1993).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1992 (September 1994). Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00675-8 (out of print).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1993 (July, 1995). Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00790-8 (out of print).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1994 (June, 1997). Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-01043-7 (out of print).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1995 (June, 1998). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-01152-2 (\$17.00).

Internet Access. Many NCES publications and edited raw data from the library surveys are made available over the Internet. To reach the NCES World Wide Web site, type the URL address: http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch to view or download publications and data files.

Ordering. To order this report, write to: U.S. Department of Education, ED Pubs, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398, or call toll free 1-877-4-ED-Pubs.

National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC). The NEDRC provides some NCES data files and publications free of charge; responds to requests for tabulations and limited analysis on the library and other NCES studies and surveys; and provides assistance in obtaining this information over the Internet or from the Government Printing Office (GPO). Contact NEDRC at: 1900 N. Beauregard Street, Suite 200, Alexandria, VA 22311-1722; telephone: 703-845-3151; fax: 703-820-7465; or e-mail: nedrc@pcci.com.

Tables

		Population	-	Unduplicated	lice population by leg		Population		Unduplicated
	Number	legal service	area	population		Number	legal service	e area	population
State	of public		Response	of legal	State	of public		Response	of legal
	libraries	Total	rate	service area		libraries	Total	rate	service area
		(in thousands)		(in thousands)			(in thousands)		(in thousands)
50 States and DC	8,946	260,173	100.0	252,723					
Alabama	205	4,032	100.0	3,899	New Jersey	307	8,510	100.0	7,831
Alaska	85	608	100.0	608	New Mexico	72	1,343	100.0	1,343
Arizona	40	4,268	100.0	4,108	New York	740	17,892	100.0	16,680
Arkansas	37	2,275	100.0	2,265	North Carolina	75	7,194	100.0	7,194
California	171	32,100	100.0	32,100	North Dakota	79	562	100.0	545
Colorado	108	3,877	100.0	3,823	Ohio	250	11,173	100.0	11,173
Connecticut	195	4,019	100.0	3,275	Oklahoma	114	2,605	100.0	2,565
Delaware	30	666	100.0	666	Oregon	124	2,964	100.0	2,964
District of Columbia	1	543	100.0	543	Pennsylvania	460	11,744	100.0	11,625
Florida	98	14,217	100.0	13,995	Rhode Island	50	1,264	100.0	1,003
Georgia	55	7,251	100.0	7,213	South Carolina	40	3,701	100.0	3,673
Hawaii	1	1,184	100.0	1,184	South Dakota	112	537	100.0	536
Idaho	106	1,014	100.0	995	Tennessee	141	8,273	100.0	5,175
Illinois	617	10,450	100.0	10,450	Texas	500	16,995	100.0	16,995
Indiana	238	5,201	100.0	5,074	Utah	70	1,908	100.0	1,908
Iowa	529	2,927	100.0	2,842	Vermont	197	602	100.0	531
Kansas	324	2,099	100.0	2,099	Virginia	90	6,564	100.0	6,527
Kentucky	116	3,651	100.0	3,651	Washington	69	5,316	100.0	5,316
Louisiana	65	4,363	100.0	4,351	West Virginia	97	1,797	100.0	1,793
Maine	268	1,154	100.0	1,034	Wisconsin	381	5,143	100.0	5,143
					Wyoming	23	483	100.0	483
Maryland	24	5,029	100.0	5,029	NOTES: • A state's		-	•	
Massachusetts	370	6,040	100.0	6,040			ne states, some publi	c libraries have o	verlapping
Michigan	383	9,326	100.0	9,282	service a				
Minnesota	130	4,570	100.0	4,570	1	1	ntage of libraries for	which a nonzero	value for
Mississippi	47	2,718	100.0	2,697			e area was reported. Iaine, Michigan, Neb	raska Pennsylva	nia Vermont
Missouri	148	4,963	100.0	4,963			ibraries reported data		
Montana	82	822	100.0	822	SOURCE: U.S. Dep	-	-		
Nebraska	230	1,397	100.0	1,397	State Coo	perative System f	or Public Library Da	ta (FSCS), Public	c Libraries
Nevada	23	1,582	100.0	1,582		Fiscal Year 1996.	-		
New Hampshire	229	1,258	100.0	1,162					
See notes at end of table.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

Table 1 Nousbarra			d d	4	corvico oro	- h	
Table 1 Number of	public libra	ries, population of legal servic	e area, and unduplica	ted population by legal	service area	a, by state: Fiscal year 1996	

See notes at end of table.

Table 1AI er centage				populatio	ii ol logui		alation of l						
	Number	Less	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	
State	of public	than	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries	1,000	2,499	4,999	9,999	24,999	49,999	99,999	249,999	499,999	999,999	more	rate
						Per	centage dis	tribution					
50 States and DC	8,946	10.7	18.3	14.8	16.7	18.8	9.6	5.7	3.5	1.0	0.6	0.2	100.0
Alabama	205	8.3	19.5	16.1	18.0	20.0	9.3	6.3	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Alaska	85	58.8	15.3	9.4	5.9	7.1	1.2	0.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Arizona	40	5.0	5.0	17.5	12.5	10.0	7.5	7.5	27.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	100.0
Arkansas	37	2.7	0.0	0.0	5.4	21.6	18.9	37.8	10.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
California	171	0.6	1.8	0.6	2.9	15.2	17.5	24.0	22.2	7.0	4.7	3.5	100.0
Colorado	108	7.4	21.3	13.0	15.7	19.4	9.3	2.8	8.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
Connecticut	195	0.5	8.2	12.3	22.1	32.3	13.8	8.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Delaware	30	0.0	0.0	16.7	33.3	23.3	13.3	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	98	0.0	2.0	5.1	11.2	19.4	16.3	14.3	16.3	8.2	5.1	2.0	100.0
Georgia	55	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	10.9	32.7	23.6	7.3	7.3	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	106	18.9	26.4	14.2	21.7	7.5	6.6	3.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Illinois	617	7.9	23.3	17.5	16.9	19.8	9.7	3.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	100.0
Indiana	238	4.2	20.6	16.4	18.5	20.6	10.1	5.0	3.8	0.4	0.4	0.0	100.0
Iowa	529	19.3	40.6	18.7	11.2	5.7	2.8	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kansas	324	43.2	28.1	12.7	7.1	4.9	2.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kentucky	116	0.0	0.9	0.0	18.1	49.1	20.7	8.6	1.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	100.0
Louisiana	65	0.0	0.0	1.5	6.2	33.8	26.2	16.9	10.8	4.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maine	268	18.7	34.3	22.4	16.8	6.7	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	25.0	20.8	25.0	4.2	16.7	0.0	100.0
Massachusetts	370	8.6	13.0	12.7	20.8	27.3	11.6	5.1	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	100.0
Michigan	383	2.3	7.0	21.4	27.2	21.7	9.4	6.0	3.9	0.8	0.0	0.3	100.0
Minnesota	130	11.5	26.9	13.8	13.8	11.5	7.7	3.8	6.9	3.1	0.8	0.0	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	2.1	4.3	19.1	31.9	31.9	8.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	2.7	17.6	18.9	17.6	23.6	8.1	5.4	2.7	2.0	1.4	0.0	100.0
Montana	82	8.5	31.7	20.7	15.9	14.6	3.7	3.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nebraska	230	38.7	33.0	10.9	10.0	3.9	2.6	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nevada	23	4.3	13.0	17.4	13.0	17.4	13.0	8.7	4.3	4.3	4.3	0.0	100.0
New Hampshire	229	19.2	27.9	26.2	14.8	7.9	3.1	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

Table 1A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

See notes at end of table.

						Pop	ulation of l	egal servic	e area				
	Number	Less	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	
State	of public	than	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries	1,000	2,499	4,999	9,999	24,999	49,999	99,999	249,999	499,999	999,999	more	rate
						Pe	rcentage dis	tribution					
New Jersey	307	0.0	3.9	10.7	25.7	34.2	13.4	7.5	2.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	72	20.8	18.1	13.9	23.6	9.7	6.9	2.8	2.8	0.0	1.4	0.0	100.0
New York	740	11.4	21.2	16.4	18.1	18.2	9.7	3.4	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.4	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	1.3	4.0	6.7	25.3	32.0	24.0	4.0	2.7	0.0	100.0
North Dakota	79	32.9	30.4	8.9	10.1	11.4	2.5	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	1.2	7.2	24.0	30.0	20.0	9.6	4.4	1.6	2.0	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	114	9.6	30.7	21.1	13.2	14.0	4.4	2.6	1.8	0.9	1.8	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	12.1	15.3	11.3	17.7	25.8	8.1	5.6	3.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	460	1.3	10.0	14.1	22.4	29.6	13.7	5.2	2.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	100.0
Rhode Island	50	2.0	0.0	10.0	18.0	40.0	18.0	10.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	7.5	32.5	25.0	25.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	38.4	27.7	13.4	8.0	10.7	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Tennessee	141	0.0	0.0	5.0	17.0	37.6	17.7	9.9	5.7	5.7	1.4	0.0	100.0
Texas	500	3.0	12.8	19.8	21.2	22.0	10.4	4.6	4.4	0.6	0.4	0.8	100.0
Utah	70	2.9	20.0	18.6	17.1	27.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	100.0
Vermont	197	28.4	38.6	17.3	11.2	4.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Virginia	90	0.0	2.2	2.2	8.9	21.1	26.7	16.7	18.9	2.2	1.1	0.0	100.0
Washington	69	14.5	17.4	8.7	10.1	15.9	8.7	5.8	10.1	5.8	2.9	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	97	1.0	6.2	17.5	30.9	20.6	13.4	9.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	5.5	25.7	24.1	17.1	16.3	6.3	3.1	1.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	8.7	26.1	30.4	26.1	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

Table 1A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

NOTES: • Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which population of legal service area was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table IBPercentag	<u>e uistributi</u>		u populuti	on, by pop		iegui sei vi		lation of leg						
	Number	Population	Less	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	
State	of public	of legal	than	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries	service area	1,000	2,499	4,999	9,999	24,999	49,999	99,999	249,999	499,999	999,999	more	rate
		(in thousands)					Perce	ntage distril	bution					
50 States and DC	8,946	260,173	0.2	1.0	1.8	4.2	10.3	11.6	13.7	18.1	11.9	13.8	13.4	100.0
Alabama	205	4,032	0.3	1.8	2.9	6.6	16.5	17.6	23.5	9.3	21.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Alaska	85	608	3.2	3.8	4.8	6.3	15.2	5.7	0.0	19.1	41.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
Arizona	40	4,268	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.8	1.5	2.5	5.3	36.8	7.9	17.6	26.9	100.0
Arkansas	37	2,275	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	6.5	11.7	45.8	22.2	13.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
California	171	32,100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.3	3.5	9.0	17.0	13.8	19.2	36.1	100.0
Colorado	108	3,877	0.2	1.1	1.4	3.2	7.7	8.9	5.8	35.3	36.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
Connecticut	195	4,019	0.0	0.7	2.3	7.9	25.4	23.6	24.8	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Delaware	30	666	0.0	0.0	3.1	11.5	17.1	21.9	46.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	1	543	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	98	14,217	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	2.1	3.8	6.8	17.8	19.9	27.0	21.8	100.0
Georgia	55	7,251	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	3.1	17.6	27.9	16.4	32.3	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	1	1,184	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	106	1,014	1.1	4.7	4.9	16.1	12.7	21.8	23.1	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Illinois	617	10,450	0.4	2.3	3.7	7.0	19.2	19.9	14.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	26.6	100.0
Indiana	238	5,201	0.1	1.6	2.7	6.2	15.1	15.1	15.4	23.1	5.8	14.8	0.0	100.0
Iowa	529	2,927	2.3	11.9	12.0	14.2	14.5	16.4	17.7	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kansas	324	2,099	3.0	7.2	6.7	7.9	11.4	12.7	6.9	14.9	29.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kentucky	116	3,651	0.0	0.1	0.0	4.2	24.9	23.2	19.4	10.1	0.0	18.2	0.0	100.0
Louisiana	65	4,363	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	9.0	14.6	18.4	26.5	30.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maine	268	1,154	2.7	12.5	19.0	28.0	25.9	6.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maryland	24	5,029	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	3.9	7.4	19.1	9.0	59.7	0.0	100.0
Massachusetts	370	6,040	0.3	1.3	2.8	9.5	26.1	23.5	22.2	5.2	0.0	9.1	0.0	100.0
Michigan	383	9,326	0.1	0.5	3.3	8.3	13.5	13.1	17.7	21.5	11.0	0.0	11.0	100.0
Minnesota	130	4,570	0.2	1.3	1.4	2.5	5.6	8.0	7.9	30.5	27.6	15.1	0.0	100.0
Mississippi	47	2,718	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	5.0	20.7	39.8	24.5	9.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	4,963	0.1	0.9	2.1	3.9	11.7	8.8	12.3	12.4	17.7	30.2	0.0	100.0
Montana	82	822	0.5	5.5	7.6	11.2	19.6	15.0	26.9	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nebraska	230	1,397	3.8	8.0	6.3	11.7	10.2	15.1	0.0	15.3	29.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nevada	23	1,582	0.0	0.3	0.9	1.4	4.1	6.9	8.1	7.3	18.6	52.4	0.0	100.0
New Hampshire	229	1,258	2.5	8.4	17.3	18.6	21.9	16.7	6.5	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

Table 1B.--Percentage distribution of service area population, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

See notes at end of table.

							Popu	lation of le	gal service	area				
	Number	Population	Less	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	
State	of public	of legal	than	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries	service area	1,000	2,499	4,999	9,999	24,999	49,999	99,999	249,999	499,999	999,999	more	rate
		(in thousands)					Perce	ntage distri	bution					
New Jersey	307	8,510	0.0	0.3	1.6	6.9	18.9	16.9	18.4	16.1	20.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	72	1,343	0.7	1.5	2.4	9.2	7.5	13.0	8.8	18.1	0.0	38.9	0.0	100.0
New York	740	17,892	0.3	1.5	2.4	5.2	12.3	13.8	9.4	6.2	2.6	5.4	40.9	100.0
North Carolina	75	7,194	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.1	10.1	24.8	36.1	12.2	15.2	0.0	100.0
North Dakota	79	562	2.9	7.1	4.2	10.4	27.6	11.4	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	11,173	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.9	10.2	15.5	15.5	13.2	12.2	28.9	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	114	2,605	0.3	2.1	3.2	4.0	9.1	6.8	8.6	13.8	9.8	42.3	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	2,964	0.3	1.0	1.6	5.1	18.6	13.4	18.7	20.1	0.0	21.1	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	460	11,744	0.0	0.7	2.0	6.6	17.8	18.4	12.9	15.3	8.0	4.7	13.5	100.0
Rhode Island	50	1,264	0.1	0.0	1.6	5.5	28.5	22.3	29.3	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	3,701	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.5	12.7	19.1	41.8	24.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	537	4.5	8.5	9.4	11.1	33.8	0.0	10.2	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Tennessee	141	8,273	0.0	0.0	0.3	2.2	11.2	10.3	11.1	15.5	32.7	16.7	0.0	100.0
Texas	500	16,995	0.1	0.7	2.2	4.4	10.2	10.8	9.3	20.0	6.0	6.4	29.9	100.0
Utah	70	1,908	0.1	1.3	2.3	4.3	15.1	5.8	12.0	28.2	0.0	30.9	0.0	100.0
Vermont	197	602	6.3	19.7	19.1	27.5	20.9	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Virginia	90	6,564	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.1	4.9	13.5	15.1	40.9	10.6	13.8	0.0	100.0
Washington	69	5,316	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.9	3.3	4.1	5.6	25.4	30.9	28.9	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	97	1,797	0.0	0.6	3.6	12.0	16.3	23.5	33.5	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	5,143	0.3	3.3	6.4	9.1	19.0	16.2	15.4	18.2	0.0	12.1	0.0	100.0
Wyoming	23	483	0.0	0.0	1.5	8.6	20.6	39.4	29.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

Table 1B.--Percentage distribution of service area population, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

NOTES: • Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which population of legal service area was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

		Number of	libraries				of outlets, by	y type		
		wit	h		Sta	tionary outlets			Bookm	obiles
	Number				Cent	rals	Branc	hes		
State	of public		Book-			Response		Response		Response
	libraries	Branches	mobiles	Total	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
50 States and DC	8,946	1,480	809	16,047	8,923	100.0	7,124	100.0	966	100.0
Alabama	205	21	15	269	195	100.0	74	100.0	18	100.0
Alaska	85	6	2	103	85	100.0	18	100.0	2	100.0
Arizona	40	16	9	164	87	100.0	77	100.0	14	100.0
Arkansas	37	29	8	202	38	100.0	164	100.0	8	100.0
California	171	110	39	1,042	161	100.0	881	100.0	57	100.0
Colorado	108	31	15	235	103	100.0	132	100.0	16	100.0
Connecticut	195	28	6	245	195	100.0	50	100.0	8	100.0
Delaware	30	1	2	30	28	100.0	2	100.0	2	100.0
District of Columbia	1	1	1	27	1	100.0	26	100.0	1	100.0
Florida	98	43	25	441	125	100.0	316	100.0	30	100.0
Georgia	55	50	36	371	53	100.0	318	100.0	45	100.0
Hawaii	1	1	1	49	1	100.0	48	100.0	6	100.0
Idaho	106	13	5	141	104	100.0	37	100.0	5	100.0
Illinois	617	45	25	778	617	100.0	161	100.0	28	100.0
Indiana	238	60	35	425	238	100.0	187	100.0	43	100.0
Iowa	529	11	6	556	529	100.0	27	100.0	6	100.0
Kansas	324	12	4	374	324	100.0	50	100.0	6	100.0
Kentucky	116	30	94	186	116	100.0	70	100.0	97	100.0
Louisiana	65	49	32	324	65	100.0	259	100.0	35	100.0
Maine	268	3	1	275	268	100.0	7	100.0	1	100.0
Maryland	24	23	10	182	18	100.0	164	100.0	14	100.0
Massachusetts	370	50	12	488	370	100.0	118	100.0	12	100.0
Michigan	383	67	19	661	383	100.0	278	100.0	19	100.0
Minnesota	130	26	16	361	119	100.0	242	100.0	18	100.0
Mississippi	47	39	1	242	47	100.0	195	100.0	1	100.0
Missouri	148	39	26	348	148	100.0	200	100.0	48	100.0
Montana	82	14	3	110	82	100.0	28	100.0	4	100.0
Nebraska	230	2	10	245	230	100.0	15	100.0	10	100.0
Nevada	23	11	3	79	27	100.0	52	100.0	3	100.0
New Hampshire	229	9	2	238	229	100.0	9	100.0	2	100.0

Table 2.--Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

See notes at end of table.

<u> </u>		Image: Number of libraries Number of outlets, by type											
		with		Stationary outlets						Bookmobiles			
	Number	witt	1		Centrals		Branches		BOOKIIOOIIES	loones			
State	of public		Book-	-	Cell	Response	Dianc	Response		Response			
State	libraries	Branches	mobiles	Total	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate			
New Jersey	307	43	17	453	307	100.0	146	100.0	17	100.0			
New Mexico	72	5	3	92	72	100.0	20	100.0	4	100.0			
New York	740	55	9	1,068	745	100.0	323	100.0	10	100.0			
North Carolina	75	61	46	357	63	100.0	294	100.0	54	100.0			
North Dakota	79	5	14	86	78	100.0	8	100.0	14	100.0			
Ohio	250	91	50	688	245	100.0	443	100.0	63	100.0			
Oklahoma	114	9	6	202	112	100.0	90	100.0	10	100.0			
Oregon	124	18	9	198	125	100.0	73	100.0	11	100.0			
Pennsylvania	460	49	27	650	460	100.0	190	100.0	32	100.0			
Rhode Island	50	6	2	73	50	100.0	23	100.0	2	100.0			
South Carolina	40	34	31	183	40	100.0	143	100.0	35	100.0			
South Dakota	112	7	8	134	112	100.0	22	100.0	10	100.0			
Tennessee	141	35	14	285	141	100.0	144	100.0	16	100.0			
Texas	500	62	16	762	500	100.0	262	100.0	20	100.0			
Utah	70	14	24	100	51	100.0	49	100.0	27	100.0			
Vermont	197	4	0	201	197	100.0	4	100.0	0	100.0			
Virginia	90	54	36	313	83	100.0	230	100.0	38	100.0			
Washington	69	22	12	312	61	100.0	251	100.0	19	100.0			
West Virginia	97	30	8	174	97	100.0	77	100.0	9	100.0			
Wisconsin	381	16	10	451	375	100.0	76	100.0	12	100.0			
Wyoming	23	20	4	74	23	100.0	51	100.0	4	100.0			

Table 2.--Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

NOTES: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item.

• Total stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

• Of the 8,946 libraries, 7,193 have single outlets; 1,746 have multiple outlets; and seven have 0 (zero) outlets (reported books-by-mail only service). Some single-outlet libraries are bookmobiles. Some multiple-outlet libraries consist of centrals only, branches only, bookmobiles only, or branches and bookmobiles.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Number of public	Number of wit	-	N	umber of out	lets, by type				
	wit			Number of outlets, by type					
of nublic	1116	h	Stat						
or public		Book-				Book-			
libraries	Branches	mobiles	Total	Centrals	Branches	mobiles			
8,946	1,480	809	16,047	,		966			
				100.0	100.0	100.0			
20	20	12	864	23	841	30			
20	20	12	004	25	041	50			
52	52	35	1,132	54	1,078	75			
90	88	50	1,039	82	957	71			
212	201	150	1.060	224	1 676	189			
313	284	152	1,900	334	1,020	189			
510	328	174	1,573	496	1,077	199			
			,		,				
863	308	172	1,662	868	794	179			
4 670					100	1.70			
1,679	245	142	2,162	1,664	498	150			
1.498	109	44	1.677	1.490	187	44			
1,120	107		1,077	1,150	107				
1,327	29	17	1,365	1,323	42	17			
1,636	16	8	1,653	1,632	21	9			
958	1	3	960	957	3	3			
	8,946 20 52 90 313 510 863 1,679 1,498	8,946 1,480 20 20 52 52 90 88 313 284 510 328 863 308 1,679 245 1,498 109 1,327 29 1,636 16	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8,946 $1,480$ 809 $16,047$ 20 20 12 864 52 52 35 $1,132$ 90 88 50 $1,039$ 313 284 152 $1,960$ 510 328 174 $1,573$ 863 308 172 $1,662$ $1,679$ 245 142 $2,162$ $1,498$ 109 44 $1,677$ $1,327$ 29 17 $1,365$ $1,636$ 16 8 $1,653$	8,946 $1,480$ 809 $16,047$ $8,923$ 100.0 20 20 12 864 23 52 52 35 $1,132$ 54 90 88 50 $1,039$ 82 313 284 152 $1,960$ 334 510 328 174 $1,573$ 496 863 308 172 $1,662$ 868 $1,679$ 245 142 $2,162$ $1,664$ $1,498$ 109 44 $1,677$ $1,490$ $1,327$ 29 17 $1,365$ $1,323$ $1,636$ 16 8 $1,653$ $1,632$	8,946 $1,480$ 809 $16,047$ $8,923$ 100.0 $7,124$ 100.0 20 20 12 864 23 841 52 52 35 $1,132$ 54 $1,078$ 90 88 50 $1,039$ 82 957 313 284 152 $1,960$ 334 $1,626$ 510 328 174 $1,573$ 496 $1,077$ 863 308 172 $1,662$ 868 794 $1,679$ 245 142 $2,162$ $1,664$ 498 $1,498$ 109 44 $1,677$ $1,490$ 187 $1,327$ 29 17 $1,365$ $1,323$ 42 $1,636$ 16 8 $1,653$ $1,632$ 21			

Table 2A.--Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of outlets, by type, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

NOTES: • Total stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.

• Of the 8,946 libraries, 7,193 have single outlets; 1,746 have multiple outlets; and seven have 0 (zero) outlets (reported books-by-mail only service). Some single-outlet libraries are bookmobiles. Some multiple-outlet libraries consist of centrals only, bookmobiles only, or branches and bookmobiles.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

	Number	Average number of weekly public service hours per outlet										
State	of public	Less	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	Response		
	libraries	than 10	to 19	to 29	to 39	to 49	to 59	to 69	or more	rate		
		Percentage distribution										
50 States and DC	8,946	4.3	12.2	19.1	20.9	19.8	15.0	7.7	0.8	98.3		
Alabama	205	1.0	10.7	22.9	21.5	28.8	9.3	3.4	0.0	97.1		
Alaska	85	18.8	34.1	14.1	11.8	10.6	7.1	3.5	0.0	100.0		
Arizona	40	0.0	2.5	17.5	32.5	27.5	10.0	10.0	0.0	92.5		
Arkansas	37	0.0	8.1	24.3	24.3	27.0	13.5	2.7	0.0	100.0		
California	171	0.0	10.5	19.3	22.8	26.9	14.0	5.8	0.6	99.4		
Colorado	108	0.0	11.1	13.9	25.0	22.2	13.0	13.9	0.9	100.0		
Connecticut	195	1.5	8.2	9.2	21.5	22.1	27.2	9.7	0.5	92.8		
Delaware	30	0.0	0.0	6.7	23.3	40.0	26.7	3.3	0.0	100.0		
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		
Florida	98	0.0	2.0	10.2	21.4	36.7	22.4	7.1	0.0	90.8		
Georgia	55	0.0	1.8	14.5	38.2	21.8	21.8	1.8	0.0	100.0		
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		
Idaho	106	3.8	21.7	22.6	21.7	17.9	9.4	1.9	0.9	98.1		
Illinois	617	1.3	5.5	19.3	17.3	16.5	16.5	19.8	3.7	99.8		
Indiana	238	0.4	5.9	13.9	20.6	19.3	24.4	13.9	1.7	100.0		
Iowa	529	6.4	25.5	31.8	13.2	10.6	9.1	2.8	0.6	97.0		
Kansas	324	9.3	28.4	16.0	13.0	15.7	8.6	7.7	1.2	96.3		
Kentucky	116	0.0	0.0	16.4	45.7	25.9	6.0	3.4	2.6	100.0		
Louisiana	65	0.0	1.5	29.2	35.4	24.6	7.7	1.5	0.0	100.0		
Maine	268	25.7	25.4	14.6	16.0	12.3	4.9	1.1	0.0	97.0		
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	16.7	20.8	20.8	41.7	0.0	0.0	100.0		
Massachusetts	370	5.4	16.2	17.6	19.2	20.3	16.8	4.6	0.0	97.0		
Michigan	383	0.5	6.8	15.4	27.2	26.6	18.0	5.2	0.3	99.2		
Minnesota	130	3.1	3.8	26.2	30.0	23.1	10.0	3.8	0.0	100.0		
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	31.9	25.5	34.0	4.3	4.3	0.0	100.0		
Missouri	148	0.0	4.1	23.0	20.3	31.8	8.8	9.5	2.7	100.0		
Montana	82	4.9	17.1	36.6	20.7	15.9	4.9	0.0	0.0	97.6		
Nebraska	230	12.6	27.0	29.6	11.7	7.8	6.1	5.2	0.0	97.8		
Nevada	23	0.0	13.0	21.7	21.7	26.1	8.7	8.7	0.0	100.0		
New Hampshire	229	13.5	20.1	26.2	17.9	10.9	8.7	2.2	0.4	97.8		

See notes at end of table.

Continued											
	Number Average number of weekly public service hours per outlet										
State	of public	Less	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	Response	
	libraries	than 10	to 19	to 29	to 39	to 49	to 59	to 69	or more	rate	
	· · · · ·]	Percentage dis	stribution					
New Jersey	307	0.3	1.3	6.2	17.3	25.4	35.8	13.4	0.3	95.8	
New Mexico	72	2.8	6.9	13.9	19.4	37.5	13.9	5.6	0.0	98.6	
New York	740	1.2	15.7	21.2	18.2	15.0	15.5	11.8	1.4	100.0	
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	13.3	38.7	25.3	13.3	6.7	2.7	100.0	
North Dakota	79	13.9	25.3	31.6	8.9	12.7	3.8	3.8	0.0	100.0	
Ohio	250	0.0	0.8	6.0	14.8	18.8	40.4	18.8	0.4	100.0	
Oklahoma	114	0.9	11.4	11.4	20.2	25.4	20.2	5.3	5.3	92.1	
Oregon	124	3.2	15.3	22.6	16.9	18.5	19.4	4.0	0.0	94.4	
Pennsylvania	460	2.0	6.5	18.3	30.0	20.4	14.8	7.6	0.4	100.0	
Rhode Island	50	0.0	2.0	12.0	30.0	16.0	12.0	28.0	0.0	92.0	
South Carolina	40	0.0	5.0	20.0	40.0	25.0	7.5	2.5	0.0	100.0	
South Dakota	112	15.2	31.3	19.6	10.7	10.7	7.1	5.4	0.0	95.5	
Tennessee	141	2.8	6.4	9.9	24.8	37.6	11.3	6.4	0.7	98.6	
Texas	500	1.4	8.6	21.2	27.6	26.8	12.0	2.4	0.0	99.6	
Utah	70	14.3	15.7	22.9	14.3	7.1	20.0	5.7	0.0	100.0	
Vermont	197	23.4	26.4	20.8	16.2	9.6	2.0	1.5	0.0	96.4	
Virginia	90	0.0	0.0	4.4	23.3	35.6	22.2	13.3	1.1	100.0	
Washington	69	5.8	14.5	11.6	24.6	18.8	20.3	4.3	0.0	98.6	
West Virginia	97	0.0	0.0	10.3	42.3	33.0	10.3	4.1	0.0	100.0	
Wisconsin	381	1.0	7.1	26.0	18.6	15.5	20.7	9.4	1.0	99.2	
Wyoming	23	0.0	13.0	21.7	39.1	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	

Table 3.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

NOTES: • Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported public service hours. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

 Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported public service hours. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• The formula ((Total annual public service hours/52) / Number of outlets per public library) was applied to convert the reported total annual public service hours to weekly public service hours per outlet.

• Outlets include central/main, branches, and bookmobiles.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public

Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

by popula	ation of legal se	rvice area: 50	states and th	e District of	Columbia, fisc	cal year 1996			
	Number		Aver	age number o	f weekly publi	c service hour	s per outlet		
Population of	of public	Less	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
legal service area	libraries	than 10	to 19	to 29	to 39	to 49	to 59	to 69	or more
				P	ercentage distri	ibution			
Total	8,946	4.3	12.2	19.1	20.9	19.8	15.0	7.7	0.8
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	10.0	30.0	45.0	10.0	5.0	0.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	0.0	1.9	3.8	26.9	28.8	26.9	7.7	3.8
250,000 to 499,999	90	3.3	4.4	7.8	22.2	38.9	15.6	6.7	1.1
100,000 to 249,999	313	0.3	4.5	9.3	28.4	25.9	22.7	7.3	1.6
50.000	510	0.0	2.5	10.0	24.5	22.4	10 6	14.5	
50,000 to 99,999	510	0.2	2.7	12.9	24.7	22.4	18.6	14.7	3.3
25 000 to 10 000	972	0.3	15	0.7	167	21.1	24.1	22.7	27
25,000 to 49,999	863	0.3	1.5	9.7	16.7	21.1	24.1	22.7	3.7
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	0.1	2.2	7.7	15.6	25.0	31.0	17.5	0.7
10,000 to 24,999	1,079	0.1	2.2	1.1	15.0	25.0	51.0	17.5	0.7
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	0.7	3.3	12.9	25.7	32.2	20.0	4.9	0.3
5,000 10 7,777	1,490	0.7	5.5	12.9	23.1	52.2	20.0	-1.9	0.5
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	1.6	8.6	27.1	33.5	21.8	6.8	0.6	0.1
2,000 to 1,000	1,027	110	010	2/11	0010	2110	0.0	0.0	011
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	5.8	25.8	39.7	19.4	7.4	1.5	0.4	0.0
. ,									
Less than 1,000	958	26.1	44.6	19.4	6.5	2.7	0.6	0.0	0.1

Table 3A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

• Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which public service hours and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• Items(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 3.

• The formula ((Total annual public service hours/52) / Number of outlets per public library) was applied to convert the reported total annual public service hours to weekly public service hours per outlet.

• Outlets include central/main, branches, and bookmobiles.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

	Î			•	<u> </u>	-		T	ype of se	rvice	•	•				
	Number	Lib	rary visits		Reference	ce transac	tions	Total	circulation	on	Interlibra	ry loans prov	vided to	Interlibrar	y loans receiv	ved from
State	of public		Per R	lesponse		Per R	lesponse		Per I	Response		Per 1,000	Response		Per 1,000	Response
	libraries	Total	capita	rate	Total	capita	rate	Total	capita	rate	Total	population	rate	Total	population	rate
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)			(in thousands)			(in thousands)			(in thousands)		
50 States and DC	8,946	1,013,798	4.0	86.3	284,513	1.1	88.5	1,642,625	6.5	97.6	10,531	41.7	97.2	10,968	43.4	97.3
Alabama	205	12,657	3.2	72.7	1,962	0.5	96.6	15,090	3.9	99.5	27	7.0	99.5	40	10.3	99.5
Alaska	85	2,893	4.8	92.9	424	0.7	85.9	3,796	6.2	98.8	22	35.8	98.8	36	59.7	98.8
Arizona	40	18,729	4.6	90.0	4,396	1.1	87.5	26,745	6.5	92.5	72	17.5	87.5	74	18.1	87.5
Arkansas	37	5,556	2.5	91.9	972	0.4	86.5	9,436	4.2	100.0	19	8.6	94.6	26	11.3	94.6
California	171	117,449	3.7	74.9	35,228	1.1	97.7	152,017	4.7	99.4	704	21.9	97.7	542	16.9	97.7
Colorado	108	18,196	4.8	96.3	5,495	1.4	98.1	31,930	8.4	100.0	135	35.4	100.0	131	34.4	100.0
Connecticut	195	19,649	6.0	82.1	3,999	1.2	81.0	27,129	8.3	92.3	184	56.1	90.3	190	58.0	90.8
Delaware	30	2,267	3.4	100.0	394	0.6	100.0	3,139	4.7	100.0	19	28.6	100.0	19	28.6	100.0
District of Columbia	1	1,980	3.6	100.0	1,289	2.4	100.0	1,526	2.8	100.0	5	9.0	100.0	0	0.5	100.0
Florida	98	(S)	(S)	69.4	30,217	2.2	79.6	75,509	5.4	90.8	170	12.2	87.8	154	11.0	88.8
Georgia	55	19,831	2.7	90.9	5,516	0.8	96.4	32,935	4.6	100.0	19	2.6	98.2	35	4.8	100.0
Hawaii	1	3,429	2.9	100.0	798	0.7	100.0	7,375	6.2	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.1	100.0
Idaho	106	5,061	5.1	79.2	873	0.9	79.2	7,703	7.7	96.2	23	23.6	95.3	35	35.3	94.3
Illinois	617	54,777	5.2	96.8	15,043	1.4	97.9	80,815	7.7	99.7	1,023	97.9	98.5	1,025	98.1	99.0
Indiana	238	28,488	5.6	92.0	8,059	1.6	93.7	53,132	10.5	99.6	87	17.2	99.6	101	20.0	99.6
Iowa	529	14,123	5.0	81.3	(S)	(S)	66.7	25,080	8.8	96.8	108	37.9	97.0	103	36.3	97.0
Kansas	324	11,370	5.4	96.3	2,822	1.3	92.0	20,249	9.6	96.3	192	91.7	96.3	178	84.7	96.3
Kentucky	116	10,812	3.0	100.0	1,769	0.5	100.0	19,527	5.3	100.0	22	6.0	100.0	43	11.7	100.0
Louisiana	65	11,368	2.6	96.9	2,952	0.7	98.5	18,662	4.3	100.0	43	9.8	100.0	87	20.0	100.0
Maine	268	(S)	(S)	67.2	(S)	(S)	66.0	7,931	7.7	93.3	38	36.6	95.9	44	42.6	95.9
Maryland	24	17,798	3.5	70.8	6,337	1.3	100.0	45,375	9.0	100.0	93	18.5	100.0	125	24.8	100.0
Massachusetts	370	(S)	(S)	50.3	(S)	(S)	65.7	44,328	7.3	97.0	909	150.4	97.3	948	157.0	97.3
Michigan	383	35,293	3.8	86.7	8,051	0.9	89.3	49,773	5.4	98.7	522	56.2	97.9	535	57.6	97.9
Minnesota	130	22,541	4.9	100.0	6,072	1.3	100.0	43,739	9.6	100.0	298	65.3	100.0	316	69.2	100.0
Mississippi	47	6,397	2.4	100.0	1,086	0.4	100.0	8,579	3.2	100.0	14	5.2	100.0	27	10.2	100.0
Missouri	148	21,563	4.3	100.0	5,161	1.0	100.0	39,347	7.9	100.0	71	14.2	100.0	85	17.2	100.0
Montana	82	3,007	3.7	97.6	571	0.7	92.7	5,001	6.1	97.6	23	28.3	97.6	39	47.5	97.6
Nebraska	230	7,286	5.2	90.4	947	0.7	90.0	10,626	7.6	93.5	20	14.0	97.4	25	17.7	97.4
Nevada	23	6,060	3.8	100.0	1,183	0.7	95.7	7,954	5.0	100.0	12	7.7	100.0	15	9.2	100.0
New Hampshire	229	5,458	4.7	87.3	875	0.8	87.8	8,637	7.4	97.8	59	51.0	96.9	65	56.3	96.9
See notes at end of table		, -					-					-				

T-LL 4 N		1 004	0 1 - 4 1 4	- f	E ¹
Table 4Number of public library s	services and infrary services n	er canita or ner 1.00	u nonillation, by type (of service, and by state:	FISCALVEAR 1990
ruble in rumber of public library	for the suma list any set the sp	ci cupitu ol pel 1,000	o population, by type	of set vice, and by state.	I iscui yeur 1770

								Type of service								
	Number	Libi	rary visits		Referen	ce transad	ctions	Total	circulati	on	Interlibra	ary loans prov	rided to	Interlibra	y loans receive	ed from
State	of public		Per R	esponse		Per F	Response		Per l	Response		Per 1,000 I	Response		Per 1,000 R	esponse
	libraries	Total	capita	rate	Total	capita	rate	Total	capita	rate	Total	population	rate	Total	population	rate
		(in thousands)		((in thousands)			(in thousands)		((in thousands)			(in thousands)		
New Jersey	307	37,531	4.8	95.8	7,424	0.9	95.8	46,921	6.0	95.1	384	49.0	95.8	373	47.7	95.8
New Mexico	72	7,212	5.4	91.7	1,064	0.8	87.5	7,355	5.5	95.8	15	11.3	98.6	24	18.1	98.6
New York	740	86,893	5.2	100.0	32,177	1.9	100.0	121,478	7.3	100.0	1,446	86.7	100.0	1,412	84.6	100.0
North Carolina	75	25,000	3.5	96.0	6,308	0.9	98.7	40,139	5.6	100.0	72	10.1	100.0	68	9.5	100.0
North Dakota	79	2,214	4.1	87.3	417	0.8	91.1	3,943	7.2	96.2	29	52.4	100.0	54	98.5	100.0
Ohio	250	56,890	5.1	73.6	16,485	1.5	85.2	138,055	12.4	100.0	547	49.0	94.8	625	56.0	96.4
Oklahoma	114	11,091	4.3	89.5	1,893	0.7	92.1	16,089	6.3	91.2	31	12.1	92.1	41	15.9	92.1
Oregon	124	(S)	(S)	53.2	2,220	0.7	83.9	29,495	10.0	97.6	581	196.2	87.9	616	207.8	86.3
Pennsylvania	460	37,510	3.2	78.5	7,612	0.7	85.9	54,542	4.7	100.0	315	27.1	100.0	305	26.2	100.0
Rhode Island	50	5,596	5.6	88.0	862	0.9	92.0	6,783	6.8	92.0	300	298.9	90.0	297	295.6	92.0
South Carolina	40	10,525	2.9	85.0	3,898	1.1	100.0	16,123	4.4	100.0	11	3.0	100.0	38	10.2	100.0
South Dakota	112	2,756	5.1	84.8	(S)	(S)	60.7	4,765	8.9	95.5	22	41.5	89.3	46	85.5	92.0
Tennessee	141	13,660	2.6	97.2	4,282	0.8	97.9	20,057	3.9	100.0	46	8.8	97.9	54	10.5	97.9
Texas	500	47,053	2.8	95.8	15,447	0.9	98.4	72,152	4.2	99.2	196	11.5	99.8	233	13.7	99.6
Utah	70	8,637	4.5	78.6	2,356	1.2	77.1	17,737	9.3	98.6	16	8.5	98.6	23	11.8	100.0
Vermont	197	(S)	(S)	69.5	(S)	(S)	68.0	3,728	7.0	80.7	17	32.3	79.2	54	102.3	79.2
Virginia	90	29,393	4.5	83.3	6,978	1.1	87.8	48,529	7.4	98.9	62	9.5	100.0	76	11.7	100.0
Washington	69	(S)	(S)	58.0	(S)	(S)	66.7	53,229	10.0	98.6	138	25.9	95.7	137	25.8	94.2
West Virginia	97	6,524	3.6	99.0	1,687	0.9	100.0	8,315	4.6	100.0	34	19.1	100.0	40	22.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	27,772	5.4	89.5	6,009	1.2	92.7	46,421	9.0	99.5	1,320	256.7	99.0	1,388	270.0	99.2
Wyoming	23	2,529	5.2	100.0	556	1.2	100.0	3,686	7.6	100.0	15	31.5	100.0	20	41.7	100.0
		*														

Table 4.--Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

NOTES: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• Per capita and per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

• When a Total is less than 500 the value is rounded to 0. This value does not represent a true zero.

• "(S)" Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent).

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

		Type of service									
	Number	Library vi	sits	Reference trans	sactions	Total circula	ation	Interlibrary loan	1	Interlibrary loans	received from
Population of	of public		Per		Per		Per		Per 1,000		Per 1,000
legal service area	libraries	Total	capita	Total	capita	Total	capita	Total	population	Total	population
		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)	
Total	8,946	1,013,798	4.0	284,513	1.1	1,642,625	6.5	10,531	41.7	10,968	43.4
Response rate	-,,	86.3		88.5		97.6		97.2		97.3	
1 000 000	•			60 0 00	• •			•••			• •
1,000,000 or more	20	110,177	3.2	69,380	2.0	144,420	4.2	239	7.0	94	2.8
500,000 to 999,999	52	137,202	3.9	52,888	1.5	262,160	7.5	731	20.8	490	13.9
250,000 to 499,999	90	106,161	3.6	33,939	1.1	186,433	6.3	1,079	36.3	421	14.2
230,000 10 199,999	20	100,101	5.0	55,757	1.1	100,155	0.5	1,075	50.5	121	11.2
100,000 to 249,999	313	169,024	3.7	42,915	0.9	279,967	6.1	1,442	31.4	1,279	27.8
50,000 to 99,999	510	137,649	4.0	28,014	0.8	214,881	6.2	1,483	42.9	1,453	42.1
25,000 to 49,999	863	135,216	4.6	23,018	0.8	207,038	7.1	1,873	64.2	2,101	72.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	127,903	5.0	20,412	0.8	198,365	7.7	2,393	93.3	2,836	110.5
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	51,999	5.0	7,917	0.8	84,474	8.1	858	81.9	1,213	115.8
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	22,091	4.7	3,378	0.7	36,521	7.8	285	61.1	588	126.3
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	12,917	4.9	2,178	0.8	22,534	8.5	113	42.8	362	137.1
Less than 1,000	958	3,458	6.2	474	0.8	5,833	10.4	37	66.0	131	233.6

Table 4A.--Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by population of legal service area:50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

NOTES: • Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• Per capita and per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,

Fiscal Year 1996.

Fiscal year	· 1996					
		Circulation o	f children's m	Children's program	n attendance	
	Number			Percentage		
State	of public		Response	of total		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	circulation	Total	rate
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)	
	0.046		02.1	24.0		02.5
50 States and DC	8,946	570,952	93.1	34.8	42,423	93.5
Alabama	205	5,022	99.5	33.3	443	98.0
Alaska	85	1,364	74.1	35.9	130	96.5
Arizona	40	9,363	80.0	35.0	557	87.5
Arkansas	37	2,824	100.0	29.9	249	89.2
California	171	55,648	89.5	36.6	4,100	98.2
Cumorinu	171	55,010	07.5	50.0	1,100	20.2
Colorado	108	10,839	93.5	33.9	686	99.1
Connecticut	195	9,801	87.2	36.1	776	87.7
Delaware	30	1,092	70.0	34.8	115	100.0
District of Columbia	1	480	100.0	31.4	67	100.0
Florida	98	18,006	74.5	23.8	2,071	87.8
Georgia	55	11,273	87.3	34.2	973	100.0
Hawaii	1	-	0.0	-	-	0.0
Idaho	106	3,176	89.6	41.2	267	86.8
Illinois	617	32,295	98.5	40.0	2,101	98.2
Indiana	238	18,547	98.7	34.9	1,339	97.1
Iowa	529	9,059	93.6	36.1	710	96.4
Kansas	324	7,652	96.0	37.8	439	96.3
Kentucky	116	4,407	100.0	22.6	518	100.0
Louisiana	65	6,015	100.0	32.2	668	98.5
Maine	268	2,926	76.1	36.9	(S)	57.8
Wante	200	2,720	70.1	50.7	(5)	57.0
Maryland	24	16,220	100.0	35.7	555	100.0
Massachusetts	370	16,662	93.8	37.6	1,133	89.5
Michigan	383	16,348	92.4	32.8	1,114	94.3
Minnesota	130	17,776	100.0	40.6	800	100.0
Mississippi	47	2,323	100.0	27.1	307	97.9
	140	16 71 5	100.0	20.0	500	00.0
Missouri	148	15,715	100.0	39.9	720	98.0
Montana	82	1,744	92.7	34.9	118	92.7
Nebraska	230	4,716	94.3	44.4	258	97.4
Nevada	23	2,454	91.3	30.9	924	91.3
New Hampshire	229	3,603	95.6	41.7	288	93.4

Table 5.--Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state: Fiscal vear 1996

Fiscal year	1990Conu	nueu			-	
		Circulation o	Children's program	n attendance		
	Number			Percentage		
State	of public		Response	of total		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	circulation	Total	rate
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)	
New Jersey	307	17,072	94.8	36.4	1,440	95.4
New Mexico	72	2,579	90.3	35.1	234	91.7
New York	740	38,719	100.0	31.9	3,246	100.0
North Carolina	75	14,546	100.0	36.2	1,737	98.7
North Dakota	79	1,618	89.9	41.0	305	100.0
Ohio	250	44,506	92.4	32.2	2,655	91.6
Oklahoma	114	6,129	90.4	38.1	472	92.1
Oregon	124	8,883	84.7	30.1	418	91.9
Pennsylvania	460	20,208	100.0	37.1	1,750	85.2
Rhode Island	50	2,348	74.0	34.6	172	92.0
South Carolina	40	5,796	97.5	35.9	527	100.0
South Dakota	112	1,822	91.1	38.2	141	88.4
Tennessee	141	6,465	94.3	32.2	560	96.5
Texas	500	26,845	94.2	37.2	2,473	97.8
Utah	70	7,136	82.9	40.2	248	97.1
Vermont	197	(S)	66.0	(S)	(S)	67.0
Virginia	90	17,483	83.3	36.0	1,092	87.8
Washington	69	15,398	75.4	28.9	611	89.9
West Virginia	97	2,781	91.8	33.4	234	99.0
Wisconsin	381	18,093	96.3	39.0	1,084	98.2
Wyoming	23	1,251	100.0	34.0	138	100.0
NOTES A D						

Table 5.--Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

NOTES: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• "-" Total nonresponse to data item.

• "(S)" Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent).

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 5A.--Circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance in public libraries, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

	Number	Circulation of	Children's
Population of	of public	children's	program
legal service area	libraries	materials	attendance
		(in thousands)	(in thousands)
Total	8,946	570,952	42,423
Response rate		93.1	93.5
-			
1,000,000 or more	20	48,335	4,458
500,000 to 999,999	52	85,926	4,965
250,000 to 499,999	90	62,184	4,295
100,000 to 249,999	313	94,485	6,989
50,000 to 99,999	510	73,991	5,403
25,000 to 49,999	863	74,969	5,316
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	74,123	5,915
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	31,710	2,740
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	13,928	1,225
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	8,951	845
, ,	-,	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0.0
Less than 1,000	958	2,349	273
NOTES IL :4	1 1 100	,	

NOTES: Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.
In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

	Number	Books ar		volumes		Audio			Video		Se	rial subscription	ons
State	of public		Per	Response		Per 1,000	Response		Per 1,000	Response		Per 1,000	Response
	libraries	Number	capita	rate	Number	population	rate	Number	population	rate	Number	population	rate
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)		(in thousands)		((in thousands)		
50 States and DC	8,946	711,013	2.8	97.2	25,164	99.6	97.2	13,094	51.8	97.5	1,857	7.3	97.7
Alabama	205	8,359	2.1	87.8	166	42.5	97.6	117	29.9	97.6	17	4.4	97.1
Alaska	85	2,024	3.3	96.5	69	114.2	94.1	51	84.0	96.5	7	12.2	96.5
Arizona	40	8,096	2.0	92.5	194	47.3	87.5	121	29.5	85.0	19	4.6	92.5
Arkansas	37	4,925	2.2	100.0	64	28.5	94.6	41	18.1	100.0	10	4.2	100.0
California	171	59,913	1.9	98.8	2,094	65.2	98.8	1,113	34.7	98.2	143	4.5	99.4
Colorado	108	9,833	2.6	99.1	240	62.8	98.1	146	38.3	97.2	19	4.8	96.3
Connecticut	195	14,265	4.4	91.8	406	123.9	90.8	261	79.6	91.8	35	10.6	92.3
Delaware	30	1,412	2.1	100.0	42	63.5	100.0	21	31.6	100.0	3	5.2	100.0
District of Columbia	1	2,813	5.2	100.0	327	601.5	100.0	8	15.1	100.0	4	8.0	100.0
Florida	98	24,329	1.7	90.8	897	64.1	87.8	571	40.8	87.8	70	5.0	89.8
Georgia	55	13,498	1.9	100.0	400	55.4	98.2	227	31.4	100.0	28	3.9	98.2
Iawaii	1	3,553	3.0	100.0	134	113.6	100.0	33	28.0	100.0	6	4.7	100.0
daho	106	3,219	3.2	94.3	65	65.1	94.3	54	54.5	94.3	9	9.1	95.3
llinois	617	38,886	3.7	99.8	1,559	149.2	99.2	719	68.8	99.5	121	11.5	99.8
ndiana	238	21,531	4.2	99.2	964	189.9	99.2	582	114.7	98.7	63	12.4	100.0
lowa	529	11,393	4.0	96.0	337	118.5	96.8	225	79.2	96.8	37	13.2	96.2
Kansas	324	9,589	4.6	96.6	234	111.4	96.6	210	100.2	96.6	26	12.2	96.6
Kentucky	116	7,506	2.1	100.0	160	43.7	100.0	104	28.5	100.0	15	4.1	100.0
Louisiana	65	10,145	2.3	100.0	131	30.0	100.0	152	35.0	100.0	28	6.5	100.0
Maine	268	5,359	5.2	94.0	78	75.4	95.5	62	60.4	95.5	12	11.6	95.5
Maryland	24	14,964	3.0	100.0	621	123.6	100.0	277	55.0	100.0	30	6.0	100.0
Massachusetts	370	29,053	4.8	97.0	521	86.2	97.3	362	59.9	97.3	83	13.7	97.3
Aichigan	383	25,876	2.8	99.0	829	89.3	99.0	503	54.2	99.0	73	7.9	99.0
Minnesota	130	13,302	2.9	100.0	542	118.6	100.0	267	58.4	100.0	40	8.7	100.0
Aississippi	47	5,180	1.9	100.0	107	39.7	100.0	93	34.4	100.0	12	4.4	100.0
Missouri	148	20,408	4.1	100.0	513	103.3	100.0	249	50.1	100.0	36	7.2	100.0
Montana	82	2,547	3.1	97.6	35	42.1	97.6	35	42.0	97.6	6	7.1	97.6
Nebraska	230	4,941	3.5	97.0	118	84.3	97.0	92	66.0	97.0	15	10.8	97.0
Nevada	23	3,556	2.2	100.0	150	94.9	100.0	56	35.4	100.0	7	4.7	100.0
New Hampshire	229	5,092	4.4	96.9	114	98.1	97.4	97	83.2	96.5	16	13.7	96.9

Table 6.--Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

Contin										1			
	Number	Books a	nd serial			Audio			Video		Sei	rial subscription	
State	of public		Per	Response		Per 1,000	Response		Per 1,000	Response		Per 1,000	Response
	libraries	Number	capita	rate	Number	population	rate	Number	population	rate	Number	population	rate
		(in thousands)		((in thousands)			(in thousands)		(in thousands)		
New Jersey	307	30,049	3.8	95.8	810	103.4	95.1	444	56.6	95.4	72	9.2	95.8
New Mexico	72	4,002	3.0	98.6	64	47.5	98.6	35	25.8	97.2	7	5.4	98.6
New York	740	73,727	4.4	100.0	3,606	216.2	100.0	1,216	72.9	100.0	271	16.3	100.0
North Carolina	75	14,269	2.0	100.0	339	47.1	100.0	221	30.7	100.0	31	4.3	100.0
North Dakota	79	2,012	3.7	100.0	47	86.5	100.0	26	48.1	100.0	4	7.5	100.0
Ohio	250	43,239	3.9	100.0	2,530	226.4	95.2	1,442	129.0	97.6	83	7.4	99.6
Oklahoma	114	5,644	2.2	92.1	79	30.9	92.1	79	30.7	92.1	16	6.3	92.1
Oregon	124	7,213	2.4	88.7	260	87.8	86.3	150	50.5	91.1	23	7.7	96.8
Pennsylvania	460	25,318	2.2	100.0	1,371	118.0	99.8	354	30.4	100.0	52	4.4	100.0
Rhode Island	50	4,276	4.3	92.0	80	79.7	92.0	64	63.3	92.0	8	8.2	88.0
South Carolina	40	6,817	1.9	100.0	159	43.4	100.0	102	27.9	100.0	19	5.1	100.0
South Dakota	112	2,513	4.7	95.5	48	89.7	96.4	33	61.8	96.4	6	10.3	95.5
Tennessee	141	7,999	1.5	100.0	215	41.5	99.3	181	35.0	100.0	19	3.6	100.0
Texas	500	34,118	2.0	99.8	988	58.2	98.8	531	31.2	99.0	76	4.5	99.2
Utah	70	5,065	2.7	100.0	255	133.7	100.0	99	52.0	100.0	11	5.7	98.6
Vermont	197	2,692	5.1	76.1	51	95.8	82.2	29	54.1	82.7	8	14.4	83.8
Virginia	90	16,672	2.6	100.0	574	88.0	100.0	252	38.7	100.0	42	6.5	100.0
Washington	69	15,656	2.9	94.2	781	146.9	89.9	456	85.8	92.8	45	8.4	97.1
West Virginia	97	4,862	2.7	100.0	115	64.1	100.0	76	42.2	100.0	8	4.3	100.0
Wisconsin	381	17,008	3.3	99.5	613	119.3	99.2	421	81.8	99.5	54	10.5	98.7
Wyoming	23	2,294	4.8	100.0	68	141.1	100.0	37	75.7	100.0	12	25.8	100.0

Table 6.--Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: Fiscal year 1996 -- Continued

NOTES: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• Per capita and per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

	Number	Books and ser		Aud		Vic		Serial subs	criptions
Population of	of public		Per		Per 1,000		Per 1,000		Per 1,000
legal service area	libraries	Number	capita	Number	population	Number	population	Number	population
		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)	
Total	8,946	711,013	2.8	25,164	99.6	13,094	51.8	1,857	7.3
Response Rate			97.2		97.2		97.5		97.7
1,000,000 or more	20	87,012	2.5	4,469	130.7	1,140	33.3	243	7.1
500,000 to 999,999	52	92,573	2.6	4,298	122.3	1,620	46.1	238	6.8
200,000 10 777,777	52	,515	2.0	1,290	122.5	1,020	10.1	250	0.0
250,000 to 499,999	90	72,649	2.4	2,385	80.2	1,155	38.8	161	5.4
100,000 to 249,999	313	103,325	2.2	3,960	86.2	1,956	42.6	242	5.3
50,000 to 99,999	510	84,758	2.5	2,803	81.2	1,694	49.1	218	6.3
20,000 10 77,777	010	01,700	210	2,000	0112	1,05	1,711	210	010
25,000 to 49,999	863	85,069	2.9	2,754	94.4	1,786	61.2	235	8.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	88,687	3.5	2,588	100.9	1,843	71.8	247	9.6
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	43,912	4.2	1,064	101.6	941	89.9	128	12.2
5,000 10 7,777	1,490	43,912	7.2	1,004	101.0	741	0).)	120	12.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	24,833	5.3	445	95.5	456	97.9	69	14.9
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	20,426	7.7	291	109.9	370	140.1	56	21.3
Less than 1,000	958	7,767	13.8	107	191.3	132	234.6	19	33.5
NOTES: • Itama mith m			15.0		171.5	152	234.0	17	55.5

 Table 6A.--Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

NOTES: • Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• Per capita and Per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

		,	•	Size	of book and se	rial collection	1		
	Number	Less	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	500,000	
State	of public	than	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries	5,000	9,999	24,999	49,999	99,999	499,999	more	rate
				Percei	ntage distributi	on			
50 States and DC	8,946	4.4	13.6	32.3	20.7	14.4	12.5	2.1	97.2
Alabama	205	10.2	16.6	32.2	24.9	10.7	4.4	1.0	87.8
Alaska	85	18.8	29.4	29.4	14.1	4.7	3.5	0.0	96.5
Arizona	40	0.0	2.5	30.0	12.5	12.5	30.0	12.5	92.5
Arkansas	37	2.7	0.0	5.4	10.8	29.7	51.4	0.0	100.0
California	171	1.8	0.6	2.9	6.4	21.1	53.2	14.0	98.8
Colorado	108	3.7	13.0	36.1	20.4	11.1	13.0	2.8	99.1
Connecticut	195	0.5	3.1	25.1	28.2	23.1	19.0	1.0	91.8
Delaware	30	0.0	3.3	50.0	23.3	13.3	10.0	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	98	0.0	2.0	9.2	27.6	17.3	32.7	11.2	90.8
Georgia	55	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	27.3	60.0	9.1	100.0
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	106	4.7	17.9	40.6	22.6	10.4	3.8	0.0	94.3
Illinois	617	3.2	12.3	36.5	19.6	14.3	13.6	0.5	99.8
Indiana	238	0.8	2.9	31.1	28.6	20.2	14.3	2.1	99.2
Iowa	529	6.0	34.0	41.8	11.5	4.0	2.5	0.2	96.0
Kansas	324	14.5	25.9	34.3	16.4	4.9	3.4	0.6	96.6
Kentucky	116	0.0	0.9	12.9	48.3	28.4	7.8	1.7	100.0
Louisiana	65	0.0	0.0	3.1	12.3	43.1	35.4	6.2	100.0
Maine	268	14.2	22.8	40.3	18.3	3.7	0.7	0.0	94.0
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	45.8	29.2	100.0
Massachusetts	370	4.3	10.5	23.2	24.6	21.9	14.6	0.8	97.0
Michigan	383	1.8	7.0	35.5	29.8	13.1	11.2	1.6	99.0
Minnesota	130	4.6	14.6	30.8	18.5	13.8	11.5	6.2	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	4.3	25.5	38.3	29.8	2.1	100.0
Missouri	148	1.4	4.1	32.4	31.1	14.2	13.5	3.4	100.0
Montana	82	3.7	19.5	39.0	24.4	7.3	6.1	0.0	97.6
Nebraska	230	9.1	34.8	42.6	7.8	4.3	0.4	0.9	97.0
Nevada	23	0.0	4.3	30.4	21.7	26.1	8.7	8.7	100.0
New Hampshire	229	8.7	18.8	48.9	14.8	7.0	1.7	0.0	96.9

Table 7.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

				Size o	of book and se	erial collection	1		
	Number	Less	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	500,000	
State	of public	than	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries	5,000	9,999	24,999	49,999	99,999	499,999	more	rate
				Percer	tage distributi	on			
New Jersey	307	0.7	0.7	14.7	30.0	29.3	22.1	2.6	95.8
New Mexico	72	11.1	22.2	26.4	18.1	11.1	9.7	1.4	98.6
New York	740	3.1	13.0	37.4	18.6	12.8	13.9	1.1	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	1.3	0.0	8.0	21.3	62.7	6.7	100.0
North Dakota	79	11.4	21.5	39.2	17.7	5.1	5.1	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	0.0	10.0	26.4	30.4	29.2	4.0	100.0
Oklahoma	114	4.4	16.7	40.4	20.2	11.4	5.3	1.8	92.1
Oregon	124	4.0	11.3	33.1	23.4	16.9	10.5	0.8	88.7
Pennsylvania	460	2.2	12.0	39.1	24.1	14.6	7.2	0.9	100.0
Rhode Island	50	0.0	2.0	26.0	24.0	30.0	16.0	2.0	92.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	15.0	42.5	30.0	10.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	9.8	26.8	42.0	13.4	5.4	2.7	0.0	95.5
Tennessee	141	0.7	7.8	42.6	28.4	13.5	5.0	2.1	100.0
Texas	500	0.6	9.0	42.6	24.8	14.2	7.0	1.8	99.8
Utah	70	0.0	4.3	40.0	35.7	7.1	10.0	2.9	100.0
Vermont	197	18.8	37.6	33.5	6.1	3.0	1.0	0.0	76.1
Virginia	90	0.0	0.0	13.3	18.9	22.2	35.6	10.0	100.0
Washington	69	1.4	10.1	27.5	18.8	10.1	17.4	14.5	94.2
West Virginia	97	2.1	8.2	27.8	33.0	18.6	9.3	1.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	2.1	19.7	42.3	16.3	12.1	7.1	0.5	99.5
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	4.3	13.0	39.1	43.5	0.0	100.0

Table 7.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported books and serial volumes. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

	e area: 50 states				and serial col	lection		
	Number	Less	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	500,000
Population of	of public	than	to	to	to	to	to	or
legal service area	libraries	5,000	9,999	24,999	49,999	99,999	499,999	more
				Percent	tage distributio	on		
Total	8,946	4.4	13.6	32.3	20.7	14.4	12.5	2.1
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
250,000 to 499,999	90	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.1	2.2	25.6	68.9
100,000 to 249,999	313	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.2	78.9	16.0
50,000 to 99,999	510	0.2	0.0	1.4	2.4	18.2	77.6	0.2
25,000 to 49,999	863	0.1	0.3	2.3	11.8	46.7	38.7	0.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	0.4	1.0	12.2	42.0	37.6	6.8	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	0.5	3.9	40.5	46.1	8.7	0.3	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	1.8	11.4	67.2	18.8	0.8	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	6.6	32.2	56.2	4.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	958	25.3	48.1	25.5	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0

Table 7A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 7.

 In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public

Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

		Paid FTE staff						, ~_, ~_, ~	J = J		
		Tot	al		Libra			Ot	ner	Percentage	Percentage
		100			Liota	Libraria	ns with	01		of total FTE	of total FTE
	Number					ALA-				librarians	staff
State	of public		Response		Response		Response		Response	with	with
State	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	ALA-MLS	ALA-MLS
	noraries	Total	Tate	Total	Tate	Total	Tate	Total	Tate	ALA-MILS	ALA-MILS
50 States and DC	8,946	117,812.0	98.1	39,095.5	98.1	27,353.3	98.6	78,716.6	98.1	70.0	23.2
Alabama	205	1,350.1	99.5	594.7	99.5	202.1	100.0	755.4	100.0	34.0	15.0
Alaska	85	290.7	100.0	103.9	100.0	67.4	100.0	186.8	100.0	64.9	23.2
Arizona	40	1,540.1	90.0	460.4	90.0	344.6	90.0	1,079.7	90.0	74.8	22.4
Arkansas	37	665.8	100.0	182.8	100.0	90.7	100.0	483.0	100.0	49.6	13.6
California	171	10,008.5	99.4	3,086.4	99.4	2,869.7	99.4	6,922.2	99.4	93.0	28.7
Colorado	108	1,973.3	100.0	596.5	100.0	394.8	100.0	1,376.8	100.0	66.2	20.0
Connecticut	195	2,216.4	92.8	833.4	93.3	671.0	92.8	1,383.0	93.3	80.5	30.3
Delaware	30	206.9	100.0	75.0	100.0	36.2	100.0	132.0	100.0	48.2	17.5
District of Columbia	1	385.0	100.0	158.0	100.0	124.0	100.0	227.0	100.0	78.5	32.2
Florida	98	5,109.1	90.8	1,603.5	90.8	1,295.8	90.8	3,505.5	90.8	80.8	25.4
Georgia	55	2,518.1	100.0	649.1	100.0	611.9	100.0	1,869.0	100.0	94.3	24.3
Hawaii	1	512.1	100.0	159.0	100.0	159.0	100.0	353.1	100.0	100.0	31.1
Idaho	106	452.0	97.2	157.5	98.1	48.8	98.1	294.5	97.2	30.9	10.8
Illinois	617	6,735.6	99.8	2,345.0	99.8	1,521.9	99.8	4,390.6	99.8	64.9	22.6
Indiana	238	3,841.4	100.0	1,151.1	100.0	783.1	100.0	2,690.3	100.0	68.0	20.4
Iowa	529	1,448.4	94.3	747.0	94.3	220.3	96.2	701.4	94.3	29.5	15.2
Kansas	324	1,329.5	96.9	303.9	94.4	150.3	96.6	1,025.7	94.8	49.5	11.3
Kentucky	116	1,263.5	100.0	623.9	100.0	137.5	100.0	639.5	100.0	22.0	10.9
Louisiana	65	1,813.0	100.0	722.4	100.0	292.3	100.0	1,090.6	100.0	40.5	16.1
Maine	268	519.0	95.9	228.2	95.9	97.1	95.9	290.8	95.9	42.5	18.7
Maryland	24	2,740.4	100.0	1,079.1	100.0	1,079.1	100.0	1,661.3	100.0	100.0	39.4
Massachusetts	370	3,467.2	97.3	1,533.7	97.3	981.3	97.3	1,933.5	97.3	64.0	28.3
Michigan	383	3,931.3	99.2	1,545.4	99.2	1,095.3	99.2	2,385.8	99.2	70.9	27.9
Minnesota	130	2,270.4	100.0	698.5	100.0	428.8	100.0	1,571.9	100.0	61.4	18.9
Mississippi	47	1,067.0	100.0	406.0	100.0	129.0	100.0	661.0	100.0	31.8	12.1
Missouri	148	2,617.7	100.0	815.0	100.0	327.0	100.0	1,802.7	100.0	40.1	12.5
Montana	82	293.0	97.6	157.2	97.6	31.7	97.6	135.8	97.6	20.1	10.8
Nebraska	230	653.7	97.8	302.9	97.8	99.6	97.8	350.8	97.8	32.9	15.2
Nevada	23	623.6	100.0	159.1	100.0	112.1	100.0	464.5	100.0	70.4	18.0
New Hampshire	229	625.3	97.4	438.2	97.4	131.5	97.4	187.1	97.4	30.0	21.0

Table 8.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: Fiscal year 19

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Contir	lucu				Paid FT	E staff					
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			Tota	al					Ot	her	Percentage	Percentage
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$							Libraria	ns with			-	-
Ibbraries Total rate Total rate Total rate Total rate ALA-MLS ALA-MLS New Jersey 307 5,074.4 95.4 1,410.8 97.7 1,405.8 97.7 3,663.6 95.4 99.6 27.7 New Mexico 72 521.2 98.6 193.4 98.6 96.3 100.0 327.9 98.6 49.8 18.5 New York 740 12,355.7 100.0 3,663.8 100.0 329.9 100.0 1,948.9 100.0 93.3 20.9 North Carolina 75 2,511.8 100.0 562.9 100.0 23.0 100.0 93.6 100.0 24.3 12.2 Ohio 250 8,782.3 100.0 2,486.3 100.0 1,719.4 100.0 6,296.0 100.0 69.2 19.6 Oklahoma 114 960.8 92.1 421.4 92.1 176.8 92.1 539.4 92.1 42.0 18.4		Number					ALA-N	MLS			librarians	staff
Ibbraries Total rate Total rate Total rate Total rate ALA-MLS ALA-MLS New Jersey 307 5,074.4 95.4 1,410.8 97.7 1,405.8 97.7 3,663.6 95.4 99.6 27.7 New Mexico 72 521.2 98.6 193.4 98.6 96.3 100.0 327.9 98.6 49.8 18.5 New York 740 12,355.7 100.0 3,663.8 100.0 329.9 100.0 1,948.9 100.0 93.3 20.9 North Carolina 75 2,511.8 100.0 562.9 100.0 23.0 100.0 93.6 100.0 24.3 12.2 Ohio 250 8,782.3 100.0 2,486.3 100.0 1,719.4 100.0 6,296.0 100.0 69.2 19.6 Oklahoma 114 960.8 92.1 421.4 92.1 176.8 92.1 539.4 92.1 42.0 18.4	State	of public		Response		Response		Response		Response	with	with
New Mexico72521.298.6193.498.696.3100.0 327.9 98.649.818.5New York74012,355.7100.03,663.8100.03,298.9100.08,691.9100.090.026.7North Carolina752,511.8100.0562.9100.0525.3100.01,948.9100.093.320.9North Dakota79188.3100.02,486.3100.023.0100.093.6100.024.312.2Ohio2508,782.3100.02,486.3100.01,719.4100.06,296.0100.069.219.6Oklahoma114960.892.1421.492.1176.892.1539.492.142.018.4Oregon1241,336.598.4411.398.4285.498.4925.398.469.421.4Pennsylvania4604,053.7100.01,438.1100.0982.6100.02,615.6100.068.324.2Rhode Island50594.792.0210.592.0172.992.0384.292.082.129.1South Carolina401,237.6100.0483.4100.0321.5100.0754.2100.066.526.0South Dakota112282.897.3114.297.333.498.2168.697.329.311.8Tennesee1411,510.3100.0249		libraries	Total	_	Total	~	Total	_	Total	_	ALA-MLS	ALA-MLS
New Mexico72521.298.6193.498.696.3100.0 327.9 98.649.818.5New York74012,355.7100.03,663.8100.03,298.9100.08,691.9100.090.026.7North Carolina752,511.8100.0562.9100.0525.3100.01,948.9100.093.320.9North Dakota79188.3100.02,486.3100.01,719.4100.06,96.0100.024.312.2Ohio2508,782.3100.02,486.3100.01,719.4100.06,296.0100.069.219.6Oklahoma114960.892.1421.492.1176.892.1539.492.142.018.4Oregon1241,336.598.4411.398.4285.498.4925.398.469.421.4Pennsylvania4604,053.7100.01,438.1100.0982.6100.02,615.6100.068.324.2Rhode Island50594.792.0210.592.0172.992.0384.292.082.129.1South Carolina401,237.6100.0483.4100.0321.5100.0754.2100.066.526.0South Dakota112282.897.3114.297.333.498.2168.697.329.311.8Tennessee1411,510.3100.0<	N. I	207	5 074 4	05.4	1 410 0	07.7	1 405 0	07.7	2 ((2 (05.4	00.6	27.7
New York 740 12,355.7 100.0 3,663.8 100.0 3,298.9 100.0 8,691.9 100.0 90.0 26.7 North Carolina 75 2,511.8 100.0 562.9 100.0 525.3 100.0 1,948.9 100.0 93.3 20.9 North Dakota 79 188.3 100.0 24.6 100.0 23.0 100.0 93.6 100.0 24.3 12.2 Ohio 250 8,782.3 100.0 2,486.3 100.0 1,719.4 100.0 6,296.0 100.0 69.2 19.6 Oklahoma 114 960.8 92.1 421.4 92.1 176.8 92.1 539.4 92.1 42.0 18.4 Oregon 124 1,336.5 98.4 411.3 98.4 285.4 98.4 92.3 98.4 69.4 21.4 Rhode Island 50 594.7 92.0 100.0 321.5 100.0 754.2 100.0 66.5 26.0												
North Carolina752,511.8100.0562.9100.0525.3100.01,948.9100.093.320.9North Dakota79188.3100.094.6100.023.0100.093.6100.024.312.2Ohio2508,782.3100.02,486.3100.01,719.4100.06,296.0100.069.219.6Oklahoma114960.892.1421.492.1176.892.1539.492.142.018.4Oregon1241,336.598.4411.398.4285.498.492.5.398.469.421.4Pennsylvania4604,053.7100.01,438.1100.0982.6100.02,615.6100.068.324.2Rhode Island50594.792.0210.592.0172.992.0384.292.082.129.129.1South Carolina401,237.6100.0483.4100.0321.5100.0754.2100.066.526.0South Dakota112282.897.3114.297.333.498.2168.697.329.311.8Tennessee1411,510.3100.0534.2100.0283.4100.0976.1100.053.116.5Vermont197246.587.8133.187.838.5100.0113.587.828.915.6Virginia902,996.4100.0829.												
North Dakota 79 188.3 100.0 94.6 100.0 23.0 100.0 93.6 100.0 24.3 12.2 Ohio 250 8,782.3 100.0 2,486.3 100.0 1,719.4 100.0 6,296.0 100.0 69.2 19.6 Oklahoma 114 960.8 92.1 421.4 92.1 176.8 92.1 539.4 92.1 42.0 18.4 Oregon 124 1,336.5 98.4 411.3 98.4 285.4 98.4 92.5 384.4 69.4 21.4 Pennsylvania 460 4,053.7 100.0 1,438.1 100.0 982.6 100.0 2,615.6 100.0 66.5 26.0 South Carolina 40 1,237.6 100.0 483.4 100.0 321.5 100.0 754.2 100.0 66.5 26.0 South Dakota 112 282.8 97.3 114.2 97.3 33.4 98.2 168.6 97.3 29.3			,						,			
Ohio 250 8,782.3 100.0 2,486.3 100.0 1,719.4 100.0 6,296.0 100.0 69.2 19.6 Oklahoma 114 960.8 92.1 421.4 92.1 176.8 92.1 539.4 92.1 42.0 18.4 Oregon 124 1,336.5 98.4 411.3 98.4 285.4 98.4 925.3 98.4 69.4 21.4 Pennsylvania 460 4,053.7 100.0 1,438.1 100.0 982.6 100.0 2,615.6 100.0 68.3 24.2 Rhode Island 50 594.7 92.0 210.5 92.0 172.9 92.0 384.2 92.0 82.1 29.1 South Carolina 40 1,237.6 100.0 483.4 100.0 321.5 100.0 754.2 100.0 66.5 26.0 South Dakota 112 282.8 97.3 114.2 97.3 33.4 98.2 168.6 97.3 29.3			,						,			
Oklahoma 114 960.8 92.1 421.4 92.1 176.8 92.1 539.4 92.1 42.0 18.4 Oregon 124 1,336.5 98.4 411.3 98.4 285.4 98.4 925.3 98.4 69.4 21.4 Pennsylvania 460 4,053.7 100.0 1,438.1 100.0 982.6 100.0 2,615.6 100.0 68.3 24.2 Rhode Island 50 594.7 92.0 210.5 92.0 172.9 92.0 384.2 92.0 82.1 29.1 South Carolina 40 1,237.6 100.0 483.4 100.0 321.5 100.0 754.2 100.0 66.5 26.0 South Dakota 112 282.8 97.3 114.2 97.3 33.4 98.2 168.6 97.3 29.3 11.8 Tennessee 141 1,510.3 100.0 534.2 100.0 283.4 100.0 976.1 100.0 72.8	North Dakota	79	188.3	100.0	94.6	100.0	23.0	100.0	93.6	100.0	24.3	12.2
Oklahoma 114 960.8 92.1 421.4 92.1 176.8 92.1 539.4 92.1 42.0 18.4 Oregon 124 1,336.5 98.4 411.3 98.4 285.4 98.4 925.3 98.4 69.4 21.4 Pennsylvania 460 4,053.7 100.0 1,438.1 100.0 982.6 100.0 2,615.6 100.0 68.3 24.2 Rhode Island 50 594.7 92.0 210.5 92.0 172.9 92.0 384.2 92.0 82.1 29.1 South Carolina 40 1,237.6 100.0 483.4 100.0 321.5 100.0 754.2 100.0 66.5 26.0 South Dakota 112 282.8 97.3 114.2 97.3 33.4 98.2 168.6 97.3 29.3 11.8 Tennessee 141 1,510.3 100.0 534.2 100.0 283.4 100.0 976.1 100.0 72.8	Ohio	250	8,782.3	100.0	2,486.3	100.0	1,719.4	100.0	6,296.0	100.0	69.2	19.6
Oregon1241,336.598.4411.398.4285.498.4925.398.469.421.4Pennsylvania4604,053.7100.01,438.1100.0982.6100.02,615.6100.068.324.2Rhode Island50594.792.0210.592.0172.992.0384.292.082.129.1South Carolina401,237.6100.0483.4100.0321.5100.0754.2100.066.526.0South Dakota112282.897.3114.297.333.498.2168.697.329.311.8Tennessee1411,510.3100.0534.2100.0283.4100.03,662.8100.072.823.8Utah70800.2100.0249.0100.0132.3100.0551.3100.053.116.5Vermont197246.587.8133.187.838.5100.0113.587.828.915.6Virginia902,996.4100.0829.4100.0688.5100.02,167.0100.083.023.0Washington692,867.498.6735.098.6662.098.62,132.498.690.123.1Wisconsin3812,680.9100.01,028.1100.080.1100.0324.3100.030.613.7	Oklahoma	114	960.8	92.1		92.1		92.1		92.1	42.0	18.4
Pensylvania Rhode Island4604,053.7 50100.01,438.1 92.0100.0982.6 92.0100.02,615.6 92.0100.068.3 82.124.2 29.1South Carolina South Dakota401,237.6100.0483.4100.0321.5100.0754.2100.066.526.0South Dakota112282.897.3114.297.333.498.2168.697.329.311.8Tennessee1411,510.3100.0534.2100.0283.4100.0976.1100.053.018.8Texas5005,443.999.81,781.199.81,296.1100.03,662.8100.072.823.8Utah70800.2100.0249.0100.0132.3100.0551.3100.053.116.5Vermont197246.587.8133.187.838.5100.0113.587.828.915.6Virginia902,996.4100.0829.4100.0688.5100.02,167.0100.083.023.0Washington692,867.498.6735.098.6662.098.62,132.498.690.123.1West Virginia97586.4100.0262.1100.080.1100.0324.3100.030.613.7Wisconsin3812,680.9100.01,028.1100.0566.8100.01,652.8100.055.121.1<	Oregon	124	1,336.5	98.4	411.3	98.4	285.4	98.4	925.3		69.4	21.4
Rhode Island50594.792.0210.592.0172.992.0384.292.082.129.1South Carolina401,237.6100.0483.4100.0321.5100.0754.2100.066.526.0South Dakota112282.897.3114.297.333.498.2168.697.329.311.8Tennessee1411,510.3100.0534.2100.0283.4100.0976.1100.053.018.8Texas5005,443.999.81,781.199.81,296.1100.03,662.8100.072.823.8Utah70800.2100.0249.0100.0132.3100.0551.3100.053.116.5Vermont197246.587.8133.187.838.5100.0113.587.828.915.6Virginia902,996.4100.0829.4100.0688.5100.02,167.0100.083.023.0Washington692,867.498.6735.098.6662.098.62,132.498.690.123.1West Virginia97586.4100.0262.1100.080.1100.0324.3100.030.613.7Wisconsin3812,680.9100.01,028.1100.0566.8100.01,652.8100.055.121.1		460	4,053.7	100.0	1,438.1	100.0	982.6	100.0	2,615.6	100.0	68.3	24.2
South Dakota112282.897.3114.297.333.498.2168.697.329.311.8Tennessee1411,510.3100.0534.2100.0283.4100.0976.1100.053.018.8Texas5005,443.999.81,781.199.81,296.1100.03,662.8100.072.823.8Utah70800.2100.0249.0100.0132.3100.0551.3100.053.116.5Vermont197246.587.8133.187.838.5100.0113.587.828.915.6Virginia902,996.4100.0829.4100.0688.5100.02,167.0100.083.023.0Washington692,867.498.6735.098.6662.098.62,132.498.690.123.1West Virginia97586.4100.0262.1100.080.1100.0324.3100.030.613.7Wisconsin3812,680.9100.01,028.1100.0566.8100.01,652.8100.055.121.1		50	594.7	92.0		92.0	172.9	92.0	384.2	92.0	82.1	29.1
South Dakota112282.897.3114.297.333.498.2168.697.329.311.8Tennessee1411,510.3100.0534.2100.0283.4100.0976.1100.053.018.8Texas5005,443.999.81,781.199.81,296.1100.03,662.8100.072.823.8Utah70800.2100.0249.0100.0132.3100.0551.3100.053.116.5Vermont197246.587.8133.187.838.5100.0113.587.828.915.6Virginia902,996.4100.0829.4100.0688.5100.02,167.0100.083.023.0Washington692,867.498.6735.098.6662.098.62,132.498.690.123.1West Virginia97586.4100.0262.1100.080.1100.0324.3100.030.613.7Wisconsin3812,680.9100.01,028.1100.0566.8100.01,652.8100.055.121.1	South Carolina	40	1.237.6	100.0	483.4	100.0	321.5	100.0	754.2	100.0	66.5	26.0
Tennessee1411,510.3100.0534.2100.0283.4100.0976.1100.053.018.8Texas5005,443.999.81,781.199.81,296.1100.03,662.8100.072.823.8Utah70800.2100.0249.0100.0132.3100.0551.3100.053.116.5Vermont197246.587.8133.187.838.5100.0113.587.828.915.6Virginia902,996.4100.0829.4100.0688.5100.02,167.0100.083.023.0Washington692,867.498.6735.098.6662.098.62,132.498.690.123.1West Virginia97586.4100.0262.1100.080.1100.0324.3100.030.613.7Wisconsin3812,680.9100.01,028.1100.0566.8100.01,652.8100.055.121.1	South Dakota		,									
Texas5005,443.999.81,781.199.81,296.1100.03,662.8100.072.823.8Utah70800.2100.0249.0100.0132.3100.0551.3100.053.116.5Vermont197246.587.8133.187.838.5100.0113.587.828.915.6Virginia902,996.4100.0829.4100.0688.5100.02,167.0100.083.023.0Washington692,867.498.6735.098.6662.098.62,132.498.690.123.1West Virginia97586.4100.0262.1100.080.1100.0324.3100.030.613.7Wisconsin3812,680.9100.01,028.1100.0566.8100.01,652.8100.055.121.1	Tennessee	141	1,510.3		534.2				976.1			18.8
Utah70800.2100.0249.0100.0132.3100.0551.3100.053.116.5Vermont197246.587.8133.187.838.5100.0113.587.828.915.6Virginia902,996.4100.0829.4100.0688.5100.02,167.0100.083.023.0Washington692,867.498.6735.098.6662.098.62,132.498.690.123.1West Virginia97586.4100.0262.1100.080.1100.0324.3100.030.613.7Wisconsin3812,680.9100.01,028.1100.0566.8100.01,652.8100.055.121.1	Texas	500			1.781.1		1.296.1	100.0	3.662.8	100.0		23.8
Virginia902,996.4100.0829.4100.0688.5100.02,167.0100.083.023.0Washington692,867.498.6735.098.6662.098.62,132.498.690.123.1West Virginia97586.4100.0262.1100.080.1100.0324.3100.030.613.7Wisconsin3812,680.9100.01,028.1100.0566.8100.01,652.8100.055.121.1												
Virginia902,996.4100.0829.4100.0688.5100.02,167.0100.083.023.0Washington692,867.498.6735.098.6662.098.62,132.498.690.123.1West Virginia97586.4100.0262.1100.080.1100.0324.3100.030.613.7Wisconsin3812,680.9100.01,028.1100.0566.8100.01,652.8100.055.121.1	Vermont	197	246.5	87.8	133.1	87.8	38.5	100.0	113.5	87.8	28.9	15.6
Washington692,867.498.6735.098.6662.098.62,132.498.690.123.1West Virginia97586.4100.0262.1100.080.1100.0324.3100.030.613.7Wisconsin3812,680.9100.01,028.1100.0566.8100.01,652.8100.055.121.1												
West Virginia97586.4100.0262.1100.080.1100.0324.3100.030.613.7Wisconsin3812,680.9100.01,028.1100.0566.8100.01,652.8100.055.121.1			, · ·									
Wisconsin 381 2,680.9 100.0 1,028.1 100.0 566.8 100.0 1,652.8 100.0 55.1 21.1			,									
wyonnig 25 512.2 100.0 150.1 100.0 50.7 100.0 170.1 100.0 22.7 7.7	Wyoming	23	312.2	100.0	136.1	100.0	30.9	100.0	176.1	100.0	22.7	9.9

Table 8.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: Fiscal year 19: --Continued

NOTES: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• The Librarians with ALA-MLS, Total column is also reported as part of the Librarians, Total column.

• ALA-MLS: A master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA).

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

			Paid FT	È staff		Percentage	
			Lit	orarians		of total FTE	of total FTE
	Number			Librarians		librarians	staff
Population of	of public			with		with	with
legal service area	libraries	Total		ALA-MLS	Other		ALA-MLS
Total		117,812.0	39,095.5		78,716.6	70.0	
Response rate		98.1	98.1		98.1		
1,000,000 or more	20	13,954.3	4,190.7	4,104.2	9,763.6	97.9	29.4
500,000 to 999,999	52	17,531.0	5,225.8	4,674.7	12,305.2	89.5	26.7
250,000 to 499,999	90	12,525.6	3,986.5	3,241.4	8,539.1	81.3	25.9
100,000 to 249,999	313	19,341.3	5,567.5	4,516.1	13,773.8	81.1	23.3
50,000 to 99,999	510	15,096.1	4,550.0	3,420.1	10,546.1	75.2	22.7
25,000 to 49,999	863	15,045.9	5,030.3	3,436.1	10,015.6	68.3	22.8
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	13,944.9	5,069.6	2,843.2	8,875.4	56.1	20.4
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	5,791.8	2,551.3	804.6	3,240.4	31.5	13.9
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	2,518.3	1,432.7	220.6	1,085.5	15.4	8.8
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	1,589.8	1,122.3	76.9	467.5	6.8	4.8
Less than 1,000	958	473.1	368.8	15.4	104.3	4.2	3.3

Table 8A.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of position, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

NOTES: • Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• The Librarians with ALA-MLS column is also reported as part of the Librarians, Total column.

• ALA-MLS: A master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA).

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public

Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

						Number of	f paid FTE st	aff				
	Number	0	.01	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	250	
State	of public		to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries		.99	1.99	4.99	9.99	24.99	49.99	99.99	249.99	more	rate
						Percentage di	stribution					
50 States and DC	8,946	1.9	23.7	15.9	20.7	14.3	13.5	5.2	2.7	1.4	0.7	98.1
Alabama	205	1.0	18.5	23.9	26.3	19.5	7.3	1.0	1.5	1.0	0.0	99.5
Alaska	85	11.8	52.9	10.6	15.3	4.7	2.4	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.0	100.0
Arizona	40	0.0	0.0	5.0	37.5	7.5	12.5	15.0	10.0	10.0	2.5	90.0
Arkansas	37	0.0	2.7	5.4	8.1	16.2	51.4	10.8	2.7	2.7	0.0	100.0
California	171	0.0	0.6	1.2	5.8	15.2	26.9	22.8	15.8	8.2	3.5	99.4
Colorado	108	0.9	7.4	26.9	24.1	13.9	13.9	4.6	4.6	2.8	0.9	100.0
Connecticut	195	1.5	8.7	11.8	21.0	25.1	19.5	9.2	2.6	0.5	0.0	92.8
Delaware	30	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	20.0	16.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	98	0.0	0.0	3.1	18.4	19.4	21.4	16.3	7.1	8.2	6.1	90.8
Georgia	55	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.4	47.3	14.5	10.9	9.1	1.8	100.0
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	106	0.9	31.1	25.5	24.5	7.5	8.5	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	97.2
Illinois	617	1.0	20.7	18.0	23.8	11.7	14.4	5.5	4.4	0.3	0.2	99.8
Indiana	238	0.0	9.2	15.1	23.1	17.2	21.0	6.7	5.0	1.7	0.8	100.0
Iowa	529	2.1	49.5	24.0	14.0	5.9	3.2	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.0	94.3
Kansas	324	3.1	52.5	16.4	16.0	5.6	3.7	1.5	0.0	1.2	0.0	96.9
Kentucky	116	0.0	0.0	6.0	39.7	31.9	15.5	4.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	100.0
Louisiana	65	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	18.5	47.7	7.7	9.2	4.6	0.0	100.0
Maine	268	14.9	44.4	12.3	17.9	7.8	1.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.9
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.2	25.0	12.5	16.7	16.7	100.0
Massachusetts	370	2.4	18.9	9.5	21.9	21.4	20.3	4.1	1.4	0.0	0.3	97.3
Michigan	383	0.5	12.0	20.6	29.8	17.5	10.7	3.9	3.9	0.8	0.3	99.2
Minnesota	130	0.0	20.0	22.3	22.3	8.5	15.4	2.3	4.6	3.1	1.5	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	19.1	46.8	14.9	6.4	4.3	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	0.0	20.3	11.5	29.7	18.9	12.8	2.0	0.7	2.0	2.0	100.0
Montana	82	1.2	30.5	26.8	25.6	6.1	8.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.6
Nebraska	230	2.2	58.3	17.0	13.0	4.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	97.8
Nevada	23	0.0	0.0	21.7	21.7	17.4	26.1	4.3	0.0	4.3	4.3	100.0
New Hampshire	229	1.7	42.8	24.5	17.0	8.3	4.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.4

Table 9.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

						Number	of paid FTE	staff	-			
	Number	0	.01	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	250	
State	of public		to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries		.99	1.99	4.99	9.99	24.99	49.99	99.99	249.99	more	
						- Percentage	distribution					
New Jersey	307	0.0	2.0	4.9	21.8	26.4	28.3	11.4	2.9	2.0	0.3	95.4
New Mexico	72	11.1	9.7	22.2	22.2	18.1	9.7	5.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	98.6
New York	740	0.4	29.3	15.9	17.0	13.2	11.9	8.2	2.7	0.5	0.7	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	13.3	40.0	29.3	5.3	5.3	1.3	100.0
North Dakota	79	5.1	54.4	11.4	16.5	7.6	3.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	0.8	3.2	11.2	24.4	31.6	16.0	8.4	1.6	2.8	100.0
Oklahoma	114	0.9	25.4	26.3	24.6	11.4	7.0	1.8	0.9	1.8	0.0	92.1
Oregon	124	2.4	21.8	12.9	23.4	16.1	14.5	5.6	2.4	0.0	0.8	98.4
Pennsylvania	460	2.0	16.7	21.3	28.3	17.0	10.2	2.6	1.3	0.2	0.4	100.0
Rhode Island	50	0.0	4.0	14.0	28.0	20.0	26.0	6.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	92.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	5.0	25.0	40.0	15.0	5.0	7.5	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	1.8	57.1	19.6	9.8	7.1	3.6	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	97.3
Tennessee	141	0.0	12.1	19.1	30.5	22.0	12.8	0.7	0.0	2.1	0.7	100.0
Texas	500	2.0	19.6	20.0	28.0	13.0	10.4	3.4	1.8	1.0	0.8	99.8
Utah	70	0.0	22.9	22.9	24.3	12.9	5.7	7.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	100.0
Vermont	197	13.7	55.3	16.2	8.6	5.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	87.8
Virginia	90	0.0	0.0	3.3	20.0	22.2	23.3	11.1	12.2	6.7	1.1	100.0
Washington	69	0.0	18.8	8.7	17.4	14.5	15.9	2.9	7.2	11.6	2.9	98.6
West Virginia	97	0.0	18.6	22.7	28.9	16.5	10.3	1.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	0.0	27.0	21.3	23.1	12.9	10.5	2.6	2.1	0.3	0.3	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	43.5	34.8	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

Table 9.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total paid FTE staff. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• Paid staff is one of four criteria used in the Public Libraries Survey to define a public library. Some states report public libraries that do not have paid staff but meet the definition of a public library under state law.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

		Number of paid FTE staff									
	Number	0	.01	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	250
Population of	of public		to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or
legal service area	libraries		.99	1.99	4.99	9.99	24.99	49.99	99.99	249.99	more
						Percentag	e distribution -				
Total	8,946	1.9	23.7	15.9	20.7	14.3	13.5	5.2	2.7	1.4	0.7
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	85.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	30.8	67.3
250,000 to 499,999	90	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	3.3	2.2	20.0	63.3	7.8
100,000 to 249,999	313	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	11.2	32.3	40.9	14.1	0.3
50,000 to 99,999	510	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.8	5.7	41.2	37.6	12.7	0.6	0.0
25,000 to 49,999	863	0.1	0.5	0.5	5.0	21.0	54.9	14.5	3.6	0.0	0.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	0.1	1.5	4.2	25.6	39.9	26.0	2.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	0.3	5.9	17.0	50.7	23.0	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	1.2	22.1	39.4	34.1	3.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	3.1	58.8	29.0	8.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	958	10.2	78.0	9.8	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 9A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by population of legal service area:50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 9.

• Paid staff is one of four criteria used in the Public Libraries Survey to define a public library. Some states report public libraries that do not have paid staff but meet the definition of a public library under state law.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

and by state	e: Fiscal year 1	996					
	Number			Source of incom	me		
State	of public						Response
	libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other	rate
		(in thousands)		Percentage distr	ibution		
50 States and DC	8,946	\$5,904,967	1.0	12.2	78.1	8.7	98.0
Alabama	205	51,915	1.3	8.1	80.7	9.8	99.5
Alaska	85	20,366	2.1	4.4	88.8	4.7	100.0
Arizona	40	77,558	0.6	0.6	95.3	3.5	92.5
Arkansas	37	27,821	1.5	12.0	78.2	8.3	100.0
California	171	619,364	1.1	3.4	87.4	8.2	99.4
Colorado	108	108,732	0.9	1.5	91.4	6.3	100.0
Connecticut	195	107,809	0.2	1.7	87.8	10.2	91.3
Delaware	30	11,242	1.5	10.7	77.0	10.8	100.0
District of Columbia	1	21,657	2.1	0.0	95.8	2.1	100.0
Florida	98	269,520	0.8	9.7	85.8	3.7	90.8
Georgia	55	103,353	1.4	21.8	71.2	5.6	100.0
Hawaii	1	21,631	3.1	92.0	0.0	4.9	100.0
Idaho	106	18,582	0.9	3.9	80.6	14.6	98.1
Illinois	617	383,737	0.8	8.1	80.9	10.2	99.8
Indiana	238	179,793	0.5	8.9	84.8	5.8	100.0
Iowa	529	54,198	0.1	2.4	89.9	7.5	95.5
Kansas	324	53,344	1.6	3.1	80.5	14.8	96.6
Kentucky	116	54,942	1.2	7.1	80.6	11.1	100.0
Louisiana	65	77,036	0.5	6.2	87.0	6.3	100.0
Maine	268	20,666	0.1	1.5	69.9	28.5	94.4
Maryland	24	138,029	6.5	12.7	72.0	8.8	100.0
Massachusetts	370	158,733	1.4	11.5	80.6	6.5	95.7
Michigan	383	209,905	0.6	8.0	83.7	7.7	99.2
Minnesota	130	117,693	1.2	5.6	86.5	6.7	100.0
Mississippi	47	27,316	1.2	18.8	73.2	6.8	100.0
Missouri	148	113,055	0.7	1.7	88.7	8.9	100.0
Montana	82	12,852	3.6	2.7	86.2	7.5	97.6
Nebraska	230	29,331	1.3	1.2	92.1	5.4	97.8
Nevada	23	34,185	1.6	0.7	95.2	2.4	100.0
New Hampshire	229	24,458	0.2	0.0	88.0	11.9	97.4

 Table 10.--Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

See notes at bottom of table.

and by sta	te: Fiscal year 1	996Continued					
	Number			Source of incom	me		
State	of public						Response
	libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other	rate
	· · ·	(in thousands)]	Percentage dist	ribution		
New Jersey	307	\$258,632	0.7	3.4	90.2	5.7	95.8
New Mexico	72	24,076	1.1	3.5	90.3	5.1	98.6
New York	740	663,735	0.6	6.3	77.5	15.7	100.0
North Carolina	75	110,012	2.3	12.4	79.6	5.7	100.0
North Dakota	79	7,047	1.2	6.5	81.3	11.0	100.0
Ohio	250	484,821	0.3	71.1	20.9	7.7	100.0
Oklahoma	114	39,844	0.7	3.7	89.8	5.7	92.1
Oregon	124	77,022	0.9	0.6	90.5	7.9	97.6
Pennsylvania	460	201,961	1.6	17.5	60.4	20.5	100.0
Rhode Island	50	25,584	0.8	5.6	76.4	17.3	92.0
South Carolina	40	52,851	1.1	8.8	84.4	5.7	100.0
South Dakota	112	11,226	0.8	0.0	92.4	6.8	96.4
Tennessee	141	60,512	3.4	10.2	76.6	9.8	100.0
Texas	500	215,643	0.7	0.0	94.6	4.6	100.0
Utah	70	39,099	1.0	2.5	90.3	6.2	100.0
Vermont	197	10,020	0.1	0.1	69.4	30.4	86.3
Virginia	90	143,550	0.5	9.7	83.4	6.4	100.0
Washington	69	172,626	0.5	1.2	94.2	4.1	97.1
West Virginia	97	20,488	1.2	31.4	58.9	8.5	100.0
Wisconsin	381	125,666	0.6	3.8	90.2	5.4	100.0
Wyoming	23	11,732	0.5	2.9	89.0	7.6	100.0

Table 10.--Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total income and/or all four sources of income. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• Some federal funds, including Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds, are distributed through state library agencies to public libraries and appear in the table under federal income. Other federal funds are used to provide services that benefit local public libraries through the state library agency or through library cooperatives. These funds are not included in the table because they are not received as income by public libraries.

 In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

of Columbia	, fiscal year 1996					
	Number		Source	of income		
Population of	of public					
legal service area	libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other
		(in thousands) -	P	ercentage distr	ibution	
Total	8,946	\$5,904,967	1.0	12.2	78.1	8.7
1,000,000 or more	20	771,188	1.0	10.9	75.2	12.9
500,000 to 999,999	52	998,525	1.3	17.2	74.6	6.8
250,000 to 499,999	90	688,360	0.9	10.7	82.6	5.8
100,000 to 249,999	313	958,946	1.1	10.1	81.9	6.9
50,000 to 99,999	510	729,251	0.9	13.5	78.5	7.1
25,000 to 49,999	863	718,489	0.6	12.3	78.8	8.3
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	642,678	0.7	10.2	78.7	10.4
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	238,830	1.1	11.8	74.4	12.7
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	92,286	2.0	7.1	74.2	16.7
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	52,356	1.3	5.7	69.9	23.1
Less than 1,000	958	14,058	2.6	7.3	66.4	23.7

Table 10A.--Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 10.
- Some federal funds, including Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds, are distributed through
 state library agencies to public libraries and appear in the table under federal income. Other federal funds are
 used to provide services that benefit local public libraries through the state library agency or through library
 cooperatives. These funds are not included in the table because they are not received as income by public libraries.
- In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.
- SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

					Pe	r capita inco	me, by source	ce			
	Number	Total		Federal		State		Local		Other	
State	of public		Response		Response		Response		Response		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
50 States and DC	8,946	\$23.37	98.0	\$0.23	98.5	\$2.84	98.5	\$18.26	98.0	\$2.03	98.0
Alabama	205	13.32	99.5	0.18	99.5	1.08	99.5	10.75	99.5	1.31	99.5
Alaska	85	33.51	100.0	0.72	100.0	1.48	100.0	29.74	100.0	1.56	100.0
Arizona	40	18.88	92.5	0.12	92.5	0.11	92.5	17.99	92.5	0.66	92.5
Arkansas	37	12.29	100.0	0.18	100.0	1.48	100.0	9.61	100.0	1.02	100.0
California	171	19.29	99.4	0.21	99.4	0.65	99.4	16.86	99.4	1.58	99.4
Colorado	108	28.44	100.0	0.24	100.0	0.41	100.0	26.00	100.0	1.79	100.0
Connecticut	195	32.92	91.3	0.08	92.3	0.58	92.3	28.91	91.8	3.35	91.3
Delaware	30	16.88	100.0	0.25	100.0	1.80	100.0	13.00	100.0	1.83	100.0
District of Columbia	1	39.88	100.0	0.82	100.0	0.00	100.0	38.22	100.0	0.84	100.0
Florida	98	19.26	90.8	0.16	90.8	1.87	90.8	16.52	90.8	0.71	90.8
Georgia	55	14.33	100.0	0.21	100.0	3.12	100.0	10.20	100.0	0.80	100.0
Hawaii*	1	18.27	100.0	0.56	100.0	16.82	100.0	0.00	100.0	0.89	100.0
Idaho	106	18.68	98.1	0.16	98.1	0.72	98.1	15.06	98.1	2.74	98.1
Illinois	617	36.72	99.8	0.30	99.8	2.97	99.8	29.72	99.8	3.74	99.8
Indiana	238	35.43	100.0	0.18	100.0	3.15	100.0	30.04	100.0	2.07	100.0
Iowa	529	19.07	95.5	0.03	96.0	0.47	96.0	17.14	95.7	1.44	96.0
Kansas	324	25.41	96.6	0.41	96.6	0.79	96.6	20.46	96.6	3.76	96.6
Kentucky	116	15.05	100.0	0.18	100.0	1.07	100.0	12.13	100.0	1.67	100.0
Louisiana	65	17.71	100.0	0.08	100.0	1.10	100.0	15.40	100.0	1.12	100.0
Maine	268	19.99	94.4	0.02	98.9	0.31	94.4	13.97	94.4	5.70	94.4
Maryland	24	27.45	100.0	1.78	100.0	3.48	100.0	19.77	100.0	2.42	100.0
Massachusetts	370	26.28	95.7	0.37	95.7	3.02	99.7	21.18	95.7	1.71	95.7
Michigan	383	22.61	99.2	0.14	99.2	1.80	99.2	18.92	99.2	1.75	99.2
Minnesota	130	25.75	100.0	0.30	100.0	1.43	100.0	22.28	100.0	1.73	100.0
Mississippi	47	10.13	100.0	0.12	100.0	1.90	100.0	7.42	100.0	0.68	100.0
Missouri	148	22.78	100.0	0.15	100.0	0.39	100.0	20.21	100.0	2.03	100.0
Montana	82	15.63	97.6	0.56	97.6	0.43	97.6	13.47	97.6	1.18	97.6
Nebraska	230	21.00	97.8	0.27	97.8	0.25	98.3	19.34	97.8	1.13	97.8
Nevada	23	21.60	100.0	0.35	100.0	0.16	100.0	20.57	100.0	0.53	100.0
New Hampshire	229	21.05	97.4	0.03	96.9	0.00	96.9	18.52	97.4	2.50	96.9
0 / / 1 0/11											

Table 11.--Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

		Per capita income, by source									
	Number	To	tal	Fed	eral	Sta	ate	Local		Other	
State	of public		Response		Response		Response		Response		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
New Jersey	307	\$33.03	95.8	\$0.23	95.8	\$1.14	95.8	\$29.79	95.8	\$1.88	95.8
New Mexico	72	17.93	98.6	0.19	98.6	0.63	100.0	16.20	98.6	0.91	97.2
New York	740	39.79	100.0	0.23	100.0	2.49	100.0	30.84	100.0	6.23	100.0
North Carolina	75	15.29	100.0	0.35	100.0	1.89	100.0	12.17	100.0	0.87	100.0
North Dakota	79	12.92	100.0	0.15	100.0	0.84	100.0	10.51	100.0	1.42	100.0
Ohio	250	43.39	100.0	0.15	100.0	30.85	100.0	9.07	100.0	3.33	100.0
Oklahoma	114	15.53	92.1	0.11	92.1	0.58	92.1	13.95	92.1	0.89	92.1
Oregon	124	25.99	97.6	0.24	97.6	0.16	97.6	23.52	97.6	2.06	96.8
Pennsylvania	460	17.37	100.0	0.27	100.0	3.04	100.0	10.50	100.0	3.56	100.0
Rhode Island	50	25.50	92.0	0.20	92.0	1.42	92.0	19.47	92.0	4.40	92.0
South Carolina	40	14.39	100.0	0.16	100.0	1.26	100.0	12.14	100.0	0.83	100.0
South Dakota	112	20.95	96.4	0.17	96.4	0.00	96.4	19.35	96.4	1.43	96.4
Tennessee	141	11.69	100.0	0.39	100.0	1.19	100.0	8.96	99.3	1.15	99.3
Texas	500	12.69	100.0	0.09	100.0	0.00	100.0	12.01	100.0	0.58	100.0
Utah	70	20.49	100.0	0.20	100.0	0.52	100.0	18.49	100.0	1.28	100.0
Vermont	197	18.87	86.3	0.02	100.0	0.01	100.0	13.09	85.3	5.74	86.3
Virginia	90	21.99	100.0	0.12	100.0	2.13	100.0	18.35	100.0	1.40	100.0
Washington	69	32.47	97.1	0.16	95.7	0.38	91.3	30.58	97.1	1.34	94.2
West Virginia	97	11.42	100.0	0.13	100.0	3.58	100.0	6.73	100.0	0.98	100.0
Wisconsin	381	24.43	100.0	0.15	100.0	0.94	100.0	22.03	100.0	1.32	100.0
Wyoming	23	24.31	100.0	0.13	100.0	0.70	100.0	21.63	100.0	1.85	100.0

Table 11.--Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

* Hawaii did not receive any operating income from local sources.

NOTES • Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public

Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Columbi	ia, fiscal year	1996				
	Number		Per capita	income, by	source	
Population of legal service area	of public libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other
Total Response rate	8,946	\$23.37 98.0	\$0.23 98.5	\$2.84 98.5	\$18.26 98.0	\$2.03 98.0
1,000,000 or more	20	22.55	0.22	2.46	16.95	2.91
500,000 to 999,999	52	28.41	0.38	4.90	21.19	1.94
250,000 to 499,999	90	23.14	0.21	2.47	19.13	1.34
100,000 to 249,999	313	20.87	0.23	2.11	17.08	1.44
50,000 to 99,999	510	21.12	0.20	2.84	16.57	1.50
25,000 to 49,999	863	24.63	0.16	3.02	19.41	2.04
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	25.05	0.17	2.57	19.71	2.60
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	22.80	0.26	2.68	16.96	2.90
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	19.81	0.39	1.41	14.69	3.32
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	19.81	0.25	1.13	13.84	4.57
Less than 1,000	958	25.04	0.66	1.83	16.63	5.93

Table 11A.--Per capita public library operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of

NOTES: • Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

• Hawaii did not receive any operating income from local sources.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

		Per capita library operating income from local sources										
	Number	\$0	\$1	\$3	\$5	\$7	\$9	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30	
State	of public	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or	Respons
	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more	rat
					F	Percentage d	listribution					
50 States and DC	8,946	5.6	6.1	7.9	8.9	8.7	12.4	10.3	13.0	14.1	13.0	98.
Alabama	205	5.9	13.2	9.3	15.1	8.8	15.6	10.2	9.8	7.8	4.4	99.
Alaska	85	16.5	3.5	1.2	7.1	1.2	5.9	5.9	8.2	12.9	37.6	100.
Arizona	40	2.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	15.0	12.5	27.5	30.0	7.5	92
Arkansas	37	2.7	0.0	13.5	24.3	27.0	10.8	8.1	13.5	0.0	0.0	100
California	171	0.6	0.6	4.7	6.4	5.3	9.9	15.2	16.4	13.5	27.5	99.
Colorado	108	0.0	1.9	1.9	6.5	6.5	14.8	9.3	16.7	23.1	19.4	100.
Connecticut	195	5.1	6.7	3.6	1.0	1.0	6.7	3.1	13.8	28.2	30.8	91
Delaware	30	0.0	3.3	0.0	10.0	13.3	23.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	10.0	100
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100
Florida	98	0.0	2.0	10.2	8.2	10.2	13.3	7.1	21.4	19.4	8.2	90
Georgia	55	0.0	5.5	25.5	32.7	14.5	10.9	3.6	5.5	1.8	0.0	100
Hawaii	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
daho	106	4.7	0.9	4.7	11.3	8.5	18.9	16.0	17.0	8.5	9.4	98
Illinois	617	1.1	1.3	5.3	6.2	8.3	15.4	10.2	14.1	17.2	20.9	99
Indiana	238	0.8	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.8	4.6	5.0	18.5	23.5	44.1	100
lowa	529	0.9	2.5	7.6	10.4	11.3	18.5	16.6	17.2	12.1	2.8	95
Kansas	324	0.6	1.5	9.6	18.2	9.9	18.5	12.7	15.7	8.6	4.6	96
Kentucky	116	2.6	2.6	11.2	12.9	24.1	21.6	11.2	9.5	3.4	0.9	100
Louisiana	65	0.0	0.0	3.1	9.2	13.8	16.9	20.0	15.4	16.9	4.6	100
Maine	268	19.0	14.6	12.3	8.6	6.0	9.3	9.0	8.2	10.1	3.0	94
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	16.7	25.0	8.3	16.7	20.8	8.3	100
Massachusetts	370	3.5	1.1	4.1	5.7	7.8	12.2	14.1	15.9	21.1	14.6	95
Michigan	383	0.3	0.3	4.7	10.2	12.0	14.4	14.4	17.8	15.9	10.2	99
Minnesota	130	0.0	0.0	1.5	5.4	5.4	10.0	10.0	18.5	20.0	29.2	100
Mississippi	47	0.0	4.3	34.0	19.1	25.5	10.6	4.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	100
Missouri	148	2.7	0.0	9.5	12.8	12.8	21.6	18.9	14.2	4.1	3.4	100
Montana	82	1.2	2.4	6.1	4.9	9.8	22.0	19.5	15.9	15.9	2.4	97
Nebraska	230	3.0	1.3	5.7	6.5	7.0	12.2	12.2	22.2	23.5	6.5	97
Nevada	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	17.4	8.7	17.4	26.1	26.1	100
New Hampshire	229	5.2	7.9	6.6	6.6	5.7	11.4	10.9	15.3	20.1	10.5	97

Table 12.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

					Per capita	library opera	ating income	from local	sources			
	Number	\$0	\$1	\$3	\$5	\$7	\$9	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30	
State	of public	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more	rate
]	Percentage d	listribution					
New Jersey	307	0.0	2.6	2.6	1.3	1.0	2.9	4.9	11.4	30.0	43.3	95.8
New Mexico	72	11.1	6.9	4.2	5.6	8.3	9.7	12.5	18.1	19.4	4.2	98.6
New York	740	1.4	6.8	8.2	8.4	8.5	9.2	7.7	9.7	11.1	29.1	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	14.7	13.3	25.3	16.0	9.3	10.7	8.0	2.7	100.0
North Dakota	79	1.3	12.7	32.9	21.5	8.9	10.1	7.6	5.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	70.4	4.0	3.6	2.8	2.0	4.8	2.0	3.2	4.0	3.2	100.0
Oklahoma	114	0.9	0.9	4.4	9.6	14.0	19.3	17.5	21.1	9.6	2.6	92.1
Oregon	124	0.8	0.8	1.6	6.5	3.2	16.9	12.1	12.9	27.4	17.7	97.6
Pennsylvania	460	12.2	31.7	17.8	10.9	8.5	6.7	3.9	3.9	3.3	1.1	100.0
Rhode Island	50	4.0	2.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	14.0	12.0	12.0	36.0	10.0	92.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	2.5	7.5	35.0	22.5	17.5	2.5	7.5	5.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	2.7	4.5	6.3	7.1	9.8	18.8	12.5	14.3	17.0	7.1	96.4
Tennessee	141	12.8	14.2	20.6	18.4	14.9	5.0	3.5	3.5	5.7	1.4	99.3
Texas	500	4.0	13.0	13.2	13.2	11.0	15.6	12.4	8.2	7.0	2.4	100.0
Utah	70	0.0	2.9	10.0	8.6	15.7	20.0	12.9	14.3	10.0	5.7	100.0
Vermont	197	15.7	14.2	13.7	9.1	10.7	9.1	9.1	6.6	5.1	6.6	85.3
Virginia	90	0.0	1.1	10.0	16.7	18.9	13.3	11.1	12.2	10.0	6.7	100.0
Washington	69	0.0	0.0	2.9	1.4	4.3	5.8	7.2	11.6	30.4	36.2	97.1
West Virginia	97	24.7	37.1	11.3	7.2	7.2	3.1	2.1	4.1	2.1	1.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	0.0	0.5	3.7	5.0	6.6	13.1	13.6	21.8	25.5	10.2	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	4.3	8.7	8.7	17.4	26.1	21.7	100.0

Table 12.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

• Hawaii did not receive any operating income from local sources.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public

Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

50 states and	life District of Co	<i>iuminiu</i> , 1150	ui yeur 1990		ita library oi	perating inco	me from loca	al sources			
	Number	\$0	\$1	\$3	\$5	\$7	\$9	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30
Population of	of public	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or
legal service area	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more
						- Percentage	distribution				
Total	8,946	5.6	6.1	7.9	8.9	8.7	12.4	10.3	13.0	14.1	13.0
1,000,000 or more	20	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	20.0	15.0	30.0	20.0	5.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	1.9	0.0	0.0	3.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	25.0	36.5	15.4
250,000 to 499,999	90	7.8	0.0	3.3	2.2	5.6	15.6	10.0	14.4	25.6	15.6
100,000 to 249,999	313	2.9	2.2	5.1	9.3	8.9	11.2	12.1	15.0	20.8	12.5
50,000 to 99,999	510	4.7	4.9	7.6	9.6	9.0	10.6	10.6	13.7	12.9	16.3
25,000 to 49,999	863	5.9	5.6	7.3	6.8	8.8	8.9	8.0	13.2	18.0	17.5
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	6.3	6.0	6.6	6.3	7.2	11.1	8.7	12.7	16.7	18.5
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	6.5	7.1	6.1	8.4	7.8	12.2	10.9	13.0	14.8	13.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	5.0	6.8	8.6	9.9	9.3	14.8	12.2	12.4	12.0	9.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	4.8	6.4	9.7	11.0	10.6	14.6	10.4	14.1	10.6	7.8
Less than 1,000	958	6.8	6.5	11.4	11.6	8.8	12.2	10.9	9.8	10.1	12.0

 Table 12A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by population of legal service area:

 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

• Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is include in table 12.

• Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

of expenditur		Fiscal year 1996				
	Number		Туре	of expenditure		
State	of public					Response
	libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other	rate
		(in thousands)	Perce	ntage distributio	on	
50 States and DC	8,946	\$5,555,416	64.4	15.1	20.4	97.9
Alabama	205	49,831	63.8	16.3	19.9	99.0
Alaska	85	19,897	63.3	12.7	24.0	100.0
Arizona	40	77,898	60.6	15.0	24.3	90.0
Arkansas	37	25,030	57.6	18.2	24.2	97.3
California	171	577,227	67.4	12.0	20.7	99.4
Colorado	108	107,063	58.2	14.5	27.3	100.0
Connecticut	195	105,215	69.0	13.8	17.2	91.3
Delaware	30	10,333	65.4	16.3	18.3	100.0
District of Columbia	1	19,854	74.6	11.5	13.9	100.0
Florida	98	252,306	59.6	16.6	23.8	90.8
Georgia	55	103,188	68.1	14.2	17.7	100.0
Hawaii	1	20,598	71.1	9.9	19.0	100.0
Idaho	106	17,737	62.3	13.7	24.0	98.1
Illinois	617	328,832	66.5	15.4	18.1	99.8
Indiana	238	171,236	56.3	17.6	26.1	100.0
Iowa	529	52,782	62.2	17.4	20.4	95.5
Kansas	324	48,634	63.4	18.1	18.5	96.6
Kentucky	116	55,508	49.3	14.2	36.6	100.0
Louisiana	65	69,241	57.4	13.7	28.8	100.0
Maine	268	19,951	63.3	15.7	21.0	93.3
Maryland	24	136,173	66.6	15.5	17.8	100.0
Massachusetts	370	154,270	67.0	17.9	15.2	95.7
Michigan	383	194,121	63.4	13.7	23.0	99.2
Minnesota	130	116,340	67.0	14.2	18.8	100.0
Mississippi	47	25,411	65.3	15.2	19.5	100.0
Missouri	148	102,561	55.6	22.7	21.7	100.0
Montana	82	10,723	61.3	13.1	25.6	97.6
Nebraska	230	28,563	56.7	19.6	23.6	97.8
Nevada	23	34,116	60.8	20.5	18.7	100.0
New Hampshire	229	24,504	67.2	17.0	15.8	97.8

Table 13.--Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

of experiate	T T	Fiscal year 1996-				
	Number		Туре	of expenditure		
State	of public					Response
	libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other	rate
		(in thousands)	Percer	ntage distribution -		
New Jersey	307	\$251,495	68.2	13.3	18.5	95.8
New Mexico	72	22,802	61.5	19.7	18.8	98.6
New York	740	637,005	67.6	13.0	19.4	100.0
North Carolina	75	103,784	63.1	18.6	18.3	100.0
North Dakota	79	6,918	57.2	16.9	25.9	100.0
Ohio	250	415,859	60.3	19.3	20.4	100.0
Oklahoma	114	37,538	66.1	15.6	18.2	92.1
Oregon	124	71,886	64.8	13.9	21.3	97.6
Pennsylvania	460	188,837	62.1	13.2	24.7	100.0
Rhode Island	50	24,940	70.4	12.1	17.5	90.0
South Carolina	40	49,899	60.8	19.7	19.5	100.0
South Dakota	112	10,259	66.7	16.6	16.8	95.5
Tennessee	141	58,409	61.8	13.8	24.4	100.0
Texas	500	214,128	66.9	15.4	17.6	99.8
Utah	70	38,889	63.7	18.8	17.5	100.0
Vermont	197	9,456	62.1	16.5	21.4	84.3
Virginia	90	139,132	66.0	15.3	18.7	100.0
Washington	69	160,600	67.1	14.4	18.6	98.6
West Virginia	97	19,775	61.2	16.6	22.2	100.0
Wisconsin	381	123,552	68.4	14.8	16.7	100.0
Wyoming	23	11,108	69.3	13.0	17.7	100.0

Table 13.--Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total expenditures and/or all three types of expenditures. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

50 states	and the Distric	t of Columbia, fis	cal year 1996		
	Number		Type of exper	nditure	
Population of	of public	T 1	G		0.1
legal service area	libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other
		(in thousands) -	Percer	ntage distribution -	
Total	8,946	\$5,555,416	64.4	15.1	20.4
1,000,000 or more	20	756,107	69.9	12.7	17.4
500,000 to 999,999	52	949,704	63.2	15.9	20.9
250,000 to 499,999	90	648,144	62.6	15.4	22.0
100,000 to 249,999	313	897,130	64.9	14.6	20.5
50,000 to 99,999	510	684,043	65.2	14.7	20.2
25,000 to 49,999	863	666,018	64.5	15.5	19.9
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	589,968	63.1	16.0	20.8
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	218,688	60.1	17.2	22.7
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	84,629	57.7	18.7	23.6
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	48,237	54.2	20.6	25.2
Less than 1,000	958	12,749	50.1	22.1	27.8

Table 13A.--Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 13.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

				Per	capita expendi	itures, by type			
	Number	Tota	1	Staf	f	Collect	ion	Othe	r
State	of public		Response		Response		Response		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
50 States and DC	8,946	\$21.98	97.9	\$14.16	97.9	\$3.33	97.9	\$4.49	97.9
Alabama	205	12.78	99.0	8.15	99.0	2.09	99.5	2.54	99.5
Alaska	85	32.74	100.0	20.73	100.0	4.14	100.0	7.86	100.0
Arizona	40	18.96	90.0	11.50	90.0	2.85	92.5	4.62	92.5
Arkansas	37	11.05	97.3	6.37	100.0	2.01	97.3	2.67	94.6
California	171	17.98	99.4	12.12	99.4	2.15	99.4	3.71	99.4
Colorado	108	28.01	100.0	16.30	100.0	4.07	98.1	7.64	100.0
Connecticut	195	32.13	91.3	22.17	91.3	4.45	91.8	5.51	91.8
Delaware	30	15.51	100.0	10.14	100.0	2.53	100.0	2.83	100.0
District of Columbia	1	36.56	100.0	27.26	100.0	4.22	100.0	5.08	100.0
Florida	98	18.03	90.8	10.75	90.8	3.00	90.8	4.29	90.8
Georgia	55	14.31	100.0	9.74	100.0	2.03	100.0	2.54	100.0
Hawaii	1	17.40	100.0	12.38	100.0	1.72	100.0	3.30	100.0
Idaho	106	17.83	98.1	11.11	95.3	2.44	90.6	4.28	98.1
Illinois	617	31.47	99.8	20.93	99.8	4.84	99.8	5.70	99.8
Indiana	238	33.75	100.0	19.01	100.0	5.92	100.0	8.81	100.0
Iowa	529	18.57	95.5	11.55	95.3	3.23	95.8	3.80	95.8
Kansas	324	23.17	96.6	14.69	96.6	4.19	96.6	4.28	96.6
Kentucky	116	15.20	100.0	7.49	100.0	2.16	100.0	5.56	100.0
Louisiana	65	15.92	100.0	9.14	100.0	2.19	100.0	4.59	100.0
Maine	268	19.30	93.3	12.22	92.9	3.03	93.3	4.05	93.3
Maryland	24	27.08	100.0	18.04	100.0	4.21	100.0	4.83	100.0
Massachusetts	370	25.54	95.7	17.10	95.7	4.56	95.7	3.88	95.7
Michigan	383	20.91	99.2	13.26	99.2	2.86	99.2	4.80	99.2
Minnesota	130	25.46	100.0	17.06	100.0	3.61	100.0	4.79	100.0
Mississippi	47	9.42	100.0	6.15	100.0	1.43	100.0	1.83	100.0
Missouri	148	20.67	100.0	11.48	100.0	4.69	100.0	4.49	100.0
Montana	82	13.04	97.6	8.00	97.6	1.71	97.6	3.34	97.6
Nebraska	230	20.45	97.8	11.60	97.8	4.02	97.8	4.83	97.8
Nevada	23	21.56	100.0	13.12	100.0	4.41	100.0	4.04	100.0
New Hampshire	229	21.09	97.8	14.18	97.8	3.59	97.8	3.32	97.8

Table 14.--Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

				Per	r capita expend	litures, by typ	by type		
	Number	Tot	al	Sta	ff	Collec	ction	Oth	er
State	of public		Response		Response		Response		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
New Jersey	307	\$32.11	95.8	\$21.90	95.8	\$4.28	95.8	\$5.93	95.4
New Mexico	72	16.98	98.6	10.45	98.6	3.34	98.6	3.20	98.6
New York	740	38.19	100.0	25.81	100.0	4.97	100.0	7.41	100.0
North Carolina	75	14.43	100.0	9.10	100.0	2.68	100.0	2.65	100.0
North Dakota	79	12.68	100.0	7.25	100.0	2.15	100.0	3.28	100.0
Ohio	250	37.22	100.0	22.44	100.0	7.17	100.0	7.60	100.0
Oklahoma	114	14.63	92.1	9.68	92.1	2.28	92.1	2.67	92.1
Oregon	124	24.25	97.6	15.72	97.6	3.37	97.6	5.17	96.8
Pennsylvania	460	16.24	100.0	10.09	100.0	2.14	100.0	4.01	100.0
Rhode Island	50	24.85	90.0	17.50	92.0	3.00	92.0	4.35	92.0
South Carolina	40	13.58	100.0	8.26	100.0	2.68	100.0	2.65	100.0
South Dakota	112	19.14	95.5	12.76	95.5	3.17	96.4	3.21	95.5
Tennessee	141	11.29	100.0	6.98	100.0	1.56	99.3	2.75	100.0
Texas	500	12.60	99.8	8.43	99.8	1.94	100.0	2.22	100.0
Utah	70	20.38	100.0	12.98	100.0	3.83	100.0	3.58	100.0
Vermont	197	17.81	84.3	11.06	87.8	2.94	87.8	3.81	85.3
Virginia	90	21.32	100.0	14.06	100.0	3.26	100.0	3.99	100.0
Washington	69	30.21	98.6	20.26	98.6	4.35	98.6	5.60	97.1
West Virginia	97	11.03	100.0	6.75	100.0	1.83	100.0	2.45	100.0
Wisconsin	381	24.02	100.0	16.44	100.0	3.56	100.0	4.02	100.0
Wyoming	23	23.01	100.0	15.95	100.0	2.98	100.0	4.08	100.0

Table 14.--Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

NOTES: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• Per capita is based on population of legal service area. Per capita expenditures by type may not sum to total due to rounding.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Columbia, fisc	al year 1996				
	Number	Per	capita expen	ditures, by type	
Population of	of public				
legal service area	libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other
Total	8,946	\$21.98	\$14.16	\$3.33	\$4.49
Response rate		97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9
1,000,000 or more	20	22.11	15.46	2.80	3.85
500,000 to 999,999	52	27.02	17.09	4.28	5.65
250 000 - 400 000	00	01 5 0	10.65	2.25	4 70
250,000 to 499,999	90	21.79	13.65	3.35	4.79
$100,000 \pm 240,000$	313	19.53	12.68	2.85	3.99
100,000 to 249,999	515	19.55	12.08	2.85	5.99
50,000 to 99,999	510	19.81	12.91	2.90	4.00
50,000 10 77,777	510	17.01	12.71	2.90	4.00
25,000 to 49,999	863	22.83	14.74	3.55	4.55
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	22.99	14.52	3.68	4.79
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	20.88	12.54	3.60	4.74
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	18.17	10.48	3.40	4.29
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	18.25	9.89	3.75	4.60
Less than 1,000	958	22.71	11.39	5.01	6.31

Table 14A.--Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure,and by population of legal service area:50 states and the District of

NOTES: • Items with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• Per capita is based on population of legal service area. Per capita expenditures by type may not sum to total due to rounding.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public 'libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

	Total operating expenditures										
	Number	Less	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$700,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000	
State	of public	than	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries	\$10,000	\$49,999	\$99,999	\$199,999	\$399,999	\$699,999		\$4,999,999	more	rate
						centage distril					
						e					
50 States and DC	8,946	9.9	27.9	14.2	13.2	11.1	8.7	4.2	9.0	1.9	97.9
Alabama	205	7.3	37.1	16.1	19.0	11.7	3.4	2.0	2.9	0.5	99.0
Alaska	85	25.9	40.0	7.1	10.6	5.9	5.9	1.2	2.4	1.2	100.0
Arizona	40	2.5	10.0	12.5	20.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	27.5	12.5	90.0
Arkansas	37	0.0	5.4	2.7	13.5	24.3	32.4	5.4	16.2	0.0	97.3
California	171	0.6	1.2	1.2	5.3	11.7	12.9	9.9	40.9	16.4	99.4
Colorado	108	2.8	27.8	19.4	12.0	10.2	9.3	2.8	12.0	3.7	100.0
Connecticut	195	2.1	11.3	14.9	12.8	23.6	13.8	7.7	12.8	1.0	91.3
Delaware	30	0.0	0.0	26.7	30.0	23.3	3.3	13.3	3.3	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	98	0.0	3.1	5.1	14.3	19.4	15.3	7.1	23.5	12.2	90.8
Georgia	55	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.5	27.3	18.2	32.7	7.3	100.0
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	106	11.3	42.5	15.1	16.0	4.7	3.8	3.8	2.8	0.0	98.1
Illinois	617	6.0	30.6	15.4	12.3	10.4	8.6	4.7	11.5	0.5	99.8
Indiana	238	1.3	15.1	18.5	13.0	16.8	14.3	7.6	11.3	2.1	100.0
Iowa	529	17.4	54.8	12.1	7.6	3.8	1.5	0.8	2.1	0.0	95.5
Kansas	324	34.9	35.8	11.4	7.7	5.2	1.9	0.3	1.9	0.9	96.6
Kentucky	116	0.0	3.4	18.1	33.6	19.8	13.8	3.4	6.0	1.7	100.0
Louisiana	65	0.0	0.0	1.5	16.9	21.5	32.3	3.1	20.0	4.6	100.0
Maine	268	38.8	32.1	11.6	9.7	4.9	2.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	93.3
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	12.5	16.7	29.2	33.3	100.0
Massachusetts	370	7.0	18.1	12.4	18.9	18.6	11.6	6.8	5.9	0.5	95.7
Michigan	383	1.8	22.7	20.1	18.8	13.6	8.1	3.7	10.2	1.0	99.2
Minnesota	130	4.6	26.9	20.0	13.1	5.4	12.3	4.6	8.5	4.6	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	2.1	14.9	12.8	23.4	23.4	10.6	12.8	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	3.4	30.4	20.9	16.9	9.5	9.5	3.4	2.7	3.4	100.0
Montana	82	12.2	43.9	13.4	15.9	6.1	2.4	4.9	1.2	0.0	97.6
Nebraska	230	28.7	47.0	8.3	8.7	2.6	3.0	0.9	0.4	0.4	97.8
Nevada	23	0.0	8.7	21.7	13.0	13.0	17.4	8.7	8.7	8.7	100.0
New Hampshire	229	17.9	41.9	19.2	7.9	6.1	4.8	0.4	1.7	0.0	97.8

 Table 15.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state:
 Fiscal year 1996

					,	Total operatir	ng expenditu	res			
	Number	Less	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$700,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000	
State	of public	than	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries	\$10,000	\$49,999	\$99,999	\$199,999	\$399,999	\$699,999	\$999,999	\$4,999,999	more	rate
					Per	centage distri	bution				
New Jersey	307	0.7	6.2	8.1	14.7	19.9	19.9	10.1	18.2	2.3	95.8
New Mexico	72	12.5	33.3	15.3	16.7	5.6	8.3	1.4	5.6	1.4	98.6
New York	740	4.9	32.7	15.5	10.4	11.1	5.8	4.5	13.9	1.2	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	17.3	22.7	14.7	33.3	6.7	100.0
North Dakota	79	45.6	25.3	11.4	6.3	6.3	1.3	1.3	2.5	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	2.4	4.4	13.2	20.4	23.2	8.0	24.4	4.0	100.0
Oklahoma	114	10.5	44.7	13.2	14.0	6.1	3.5	3.5	2.6	1.8	92.1
Oregon	124	7.3	27.4	10.5	15.3	12.1	10.5	6.5	9.7	0.8	97.6
Pennsylvania	460	4.6	29.3	20.4	19.3	12.2	6.1	3.3	4.1	0.7	100.0
Rhode Island	50	0.0	12.0	10.0	28.0	8.0	24.0	8.0	8.0	2.0	90.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	10.0	20.0	25.0	12.5	22.5	7.5	100.0
South Dakota	112	41.1	31.3	13.4	4.5	5.4	2.7	0.0	1.8	0.0	95.5
Tennessee	141	5.7	34.0	19.1	14.2	8.5	12.8	2.8	0.7	2.1	100.0
Texas	500	7.2	32.0	21.4	15.2	9.2	5.6	2.8	5.2	1.4	99.8
Utah	70	2.9	31.4	21.4	18.6	10.0	4.3	2.9	5.7	2.9	100.0
Vermont	197	37.6	41.1	10.2	6.6	3.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	84.3
Virginia	90	0.0	2.2	11.1	12.2	20.0	12.2	13.3	23.3	5.6	100.0
Washington	69	10.1	18.8	4.3	8.7	15.9	10.1	2.9	15.9	13.0	98.6
West Virginia	97	2.1	38.1	21.6	18.6	7.2	5.2	5.2	2.1	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	3.9	37.3	16.5	14.4	10.5	9.4	1.8	5.5	0.5	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	13.0	26.1	17.4	30.4	0.0	13.0	0.0	100.0

Table 15.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total expenditures. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

	i Columbia, Ir	scal year 199	0		Total op	erating expend	ditures			
	Number	Less	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$700,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000
Population of	of public	than	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or
legal service area	libraries	\$10,000	\$49,999	\$99,999	\$199,999	\$399,999	\$699,999	\$999,999	\$4,999,999	more
					Perc	entage distribu	tion			
Total	8,946	9.9	27.9	14.2	13.2	11.1	8.7	4.2	9.0	1.9
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
250,000 to 499,999	90	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	28.9	64.4
100,000 to 249,999	313	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.8	6.1	77.0	12.5
50,000 to 99,999	510	0.0	0.2	0.6	2.2	5.9	18.8	20.0	51.8	0.6
25,000 to 49,999	863	0.1	0.8	1.7	8.2	18.8	30.7	18.0	21.6	0.1
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	0.6	4.1	10.0	24.1	31.1	20.0	5.4	4.7	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	1.0	15.4	30.2	32.7	16.1	3.8	0.3	0.4	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	4.3	47.2	33.7	11.9	2.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	15.6	71.5	9.9	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	958	56.9	40.6	2.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 15A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

• Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 15.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 16Percentage							l operating e					
	Number	\$0	\$1	\$3	\$5	\$7	\$9	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30	
State	of public	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more	rate
						- Percentage	distribution -					
50 States and DC	8,946	0.9	2.4	4.8	6.7	8.3	13.1	11.8	15.7	18.1	18.2	97.9
Alabama	205	0.5	6.3	12.2	6.8	15.1	13.2	15.6	12.2	10.7	7.3	99.0
Alaska	85	0.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	1.2	3.5	8.2	10.6	65.9	100.0
Arizona	40	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	2.5	30.0	20.0	32.5	10.0	90.0
Arkansas	37	0.0	2.7	0.0	27.0	18.9	29.7	5.4	10.8	5.4	0.0	97.3
California	171	0.0	0.6	2.3	4.7	7.0	9.4	10.5	21.6	17.0	26.9	99.4
Colorado	108	0.0	0.9	1.9	4.6	5.6	13.9	13.9	14.8	25.0	19.4	100.0
Connecticut	195	0.5	5.1	2.6	1.0	1.5	3.6	5.1	7.7	28.7	44.1	91.3
Delaware	30	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	10.0	26.7	13.3	10.0	20.0	16.7	100.0
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	98	0.0	0.0	2.0	7.1	9.2	14.3	18.4	17.3	22.4	9.2	90.8
Georgia	55	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	16.4	27.3	27.3	23.6	3.6	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho	106	0.0	0.0	3.8	2.8	10.4	18.9	16.0	20.8	16.0	11.3	98.1
Illinois	617	0.2	0.3	1.0	2.4	6.3	12.5	13.9	21.2	18.6	23.5	99.8
Indiana	238	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	2.5	2.1	5.9	9.2	26.5	52.9	100.0
Iowa	529	0.2	1.9	4.5	9.6	11.5	16.3	16.8	18.0	17.0	4.2	95.5
Kansas	324	0.3	0.6	0.6	3.7	5.9	14.5	13.3	23.8	26.2	11.1	96.6
Kentucky	116	0.0	1.7	4.3	10.3	14.7	28.4	14.7	15.5	6.9	3.4	100.0
Louisiana	65	0.0	0.0	1.5	4.6	7.7	16.9	18.5	24.6	26.2	0.0	100.0
Maine	268	5.2	11.6	11.6	8.2	7.1	10.1	9.0	10.8	14.9	11.6	93.3
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.8	29.2	20.8	29.2	100.0
Massachusetts	370	3.0	0.3	2.2	3.8	5.4	11.9	14.1	16.2	23.5	19.7	95.7
Michigan	383	0.5	0.8	2.1	6.3	7.8	18.3	17.2	19.6	15.9	11.5	99.2
Minnesota	130	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.3	1.5	8.5	13.8	19.2	20.0	33.1	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	6.4	21.3	29.8	31.9	8.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	0.0	0.0	6.1	11.5	18.2	18.9	17.6	14.2	10.8	2.7	100.0
Montana	82	0.0	2.4	6.1	8.5	9.8	23.2	13.4	29.3	6.1	1.2	97.6
Nebraska	230	1.3	1.3	4.3	7.0	6.1	12.6	9.1	25.7	25.2	7.4	97.8
Nevada	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	13.0	4.3	26.1	13.0	39.1	100.0
New Hampshire	229	3.5	5.7	5.2	4.4	5.2	9.2	12.2	16.6	21.8	16.2	97.8

Table 16.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

					P	er capita tot	al operating of	expenditures				
	Number	\$0	\$1	\$3	\$5	\$7	\$9	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30	
State	of public	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or	Response
	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more	rate
						Percentag	e distribution					
New Jersey	307	0.0	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.9	3.3	8.8	29.0	50.2	95.8
New Mexico	72	0.0	2.8	6.9	4.2	5.6	13.9	11.1	18.1	22.2	15.3	98.6
New York	740	0.0	0.3	1.9	3.9	7.3	9.3	7.7	13.4	18.2	38.0	100.0
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	17.3	30.7	18.7	14.7	10.7	4.0	100.0
North Dakota	79	0.0	12.7	10.1	20.3	15.2	12.7	11.4	13.9	3.8	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.6	1.2	2.0	1.6	13.6	32.4	46.8	100.0
Oklahoma	114	0.0	0.9	2.6	4.4	13.2	21.1	16.7	21.1	17.5	2.6	92.1
Oregon	124	1.6	0.0	1.6	4.8	8.1	15.3	13.7	12.9	27.4	14.5	97.6
Pennsylvania	460	0.9	3.9	13.9	16.5	12.8	16.7	12.6	10.9	8.3	3.5	100.0
Rhode Island	50	2.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	22.0	90.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	10.0	42.5	15.0	17.5	5.0	5.0	2.5	100.0
South Dakota	112	0.9	5.4	5.4	8.0	7.1	21.4	10.7	16.1	17.9	7.1	95.5
Tennessee	141	5.0	12.1	24.1	15.6	16.3	11.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	2.8	100.0
Texas	500	1.4	8.2	11.4	14.2	12.8	18.4	11.8	9.8	8.2	3.8	99.8
Utah	70	0.0	0.0	4.3	7.1	4.3	24.3	15.7	21.4	17.1	5.7	100.0
Vermont	197	5.6	9.6	10.7	8.6	6.6	10.7	8.1	15.7	11.7	12.7	84.3
Virginia	90	0.0	0.0	1.1	8.9	11.1	20.0	13.3	21.1	14.4	10.0	100.0
Washington	69	0.0	0.0	2.9	1.4	2.9	7.2	8.7	8.7	31.9	36.2	98.6
West Virginia	97	1.0	0.0	23.7	24.7	17.5	15.5	6.2	2.1	6.2	3.1	100.0
Wisconsin	381	0.0	0.0	2.6	5.2	5.8	11.0	13.9	20.7	26.0	14.7	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	13.0	0.0	39.1	21.7	21.7	100.0

Table 16.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Item(s) with

response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

		Per capita total operating expenditures									
	Number	\$0	\$1	\$3	\$5	\$7	\$9	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30
Population of	of public	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	or
legal service area	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more
	-				Per	centage dist	ribution				
Total	8,946	0.9	2.4	4.8	6.7	8.3	13.1	11.8	15.7	18.1	18.2
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	15.0	5.0	35.0	25.0	15.0
500,000 to 999,999	52	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	3.8	3.8	1.9	23.1	26.9	38.5
250,000 to 499,999	90	0.0	5.6	1.1	1.1	2.2	12.2	14.4	15.6	28.9	18.9
100,000 to 249,999	313	0.0	0.3	3.2	2.9	8.6	13.4	12.5	18.5	24.0	16.6
50,000 to 99,999	510	0.4	2.2	2.7	5.1	9.8	13.3	14.3	16.1	15.7	20.4
25,000 to 49,999	863	0.6	1.5	3.6	6.8	7.3	11.5	9.7	15.8	22.7	20.5
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	0.6	1.7	5.3	6.4	6.8	12.3	10.0	13.6	20.4	22.8
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	0.5	2.1	5.3	6.7	8.1	13.5	11.4	15.8	17.9	18.8
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	1.3	2.6	5.6	7.6	9.8	13.1	14.5	16.4	16.4	12.7
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	0.7	2.8	5.6	7.5	10.1	15.8	12.3	17.1	15.0	13.1
Less than 1,000	958	2.5	4.6	4.6	7.5	7.3	11.1	11.2	13.7	15.9	21.7

Table 16A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

• Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 16.

• Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

		per contage aistri	-	,	Total capital		•	•	
	Number			\$0	\$.01	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000
State	of public	Total capital	Response		to	to	to	to	or
	libraries	outlay	rate		\$4,999	\$9,999	\$49,999	\$99,999	more
		(in thousands)	-			Percentage di	stribution		
50 States and DC	8,946	\$664,856	98.0	53.6	14.8	5.9	12.9	3.9	8.8
Alabama	205	5,692	100.0	75.1	7.3	4.4	4.9	2.0	6.3
Alaska	85	60	100.0	89.4	5.9	1.2	3.5	0.0	0.0
Arizona	40	4,498	70.0	20.0	27.5	7.5	15.0	2.5	27.5
Arkansas	37	3,643	97.3	48.6	0.0	5.4	16.2	8.1	21.6
California	171	32,484	99.4	37.4	5.3	5.8	14.6	10.5	26.3
Colorado	108	12,718	100.0	47.2	11.1	5.6	18.5	4.6	13.0
Connecticut	195	12,028	92.8	48.2	13.3	4.6	15.9	8.7	9.2
Delaware	30	2,107	100.0	23.3	23.3	13.3	20.0	0.0	20.0
District of Columbia	1	0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	98	22,881	90.8	36.7	8.2	5.1	25.5	6.1	18.4
Georgia	55	9,596	100.0	54.5	1.8	1.8	9.1	5.5	27.3
Hawaii	1	0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	106	1,934	97.2	47.2	28.3	8.5	8.5	4.7	2.8
Illinois	617	74,709	99.8	37.3	14.6	7.6	14.4	7.0	19.1
Indiana	238	26,272	100.0	56.3	7.1	4.2	15.1	6.3	10.9
Iowa	529	18,157	97.0	72.8	12.7	4.0	5.5	1.3	3.8
Kansas	324	5,961	96.6	67.0	17.3	2.8	9.6	1.2	2.2
Kentucky	116	7,211	100.0	55.2	14.7	3.4	12.9	3.4	10.3
Louisiana	65	7,433	100.0	81.5	3.1	0.0	4.6	1.5	9.2
Maine	268	2,371	95.9	66.4	21.6	5.2	4.9	0.7	1.1
Maryland	24	5,844	100.0	20.8	4.2	8.3	12.5	12.5	41.7
Massachusetts	370	33,769	95.9	44.9	13.8	7.6	20.5	3.0	10.3
Michigan	383	25,453	99.2	21.7	30.0	10.2	23.0	5.0	10.2
Minnesota	130	12,370	100.0	47.7	13.1	3.8	18.5	3.1	13.8
Mississippi	47	10,965	100.0	19.1	17.0	19.1	19.1	12.8	12.8
Missouri	148	11,877	100.0	86.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.7	8.8
Montana	82	884	97.6	53.7	24.4	8.5	6.1	4.9	2.4
Nebraska	230	5,847	97.8	60.9	21.7	4.8	6.5	2.6	3.5
Nevada	23	10,907	100.0	39.1	21.7	4.3	21.7	4.3	8.7
New Hampshire	229	7,364	97.8	73.8	10.9	4.4	7.0	0.4	3.5

Table 17.--Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

					Total capita	l outlay			
	Number			\$0	\$.01	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000
State	of public	Total capital	Response		to	to	to	to	or
	libraries	outlay	rate		\$4,999	\$9,999	\$49,999	\$99,999	more
		(in thousands)				Percentage di	stribution		
New Jersey	307	\$12,483	95.8	58.3	8.5	4.6	17.9	3.3	7.5
New Mexico	72	8,291	100.0	58.3	15.3	6.9	8.3	1.4	9.7
New York	740	44,216	100.0	43.6	22.6	9.3	15.7	3.8	5.0
North Carolina	75	5,137	100.0	13.3	6.7	8.0	40.0	13.3	18.7
North Dakota	79	435	100.0	75.9	11.4	2.5	5.1	3.8	1.3
Ohio	250	92,306	100.0	6.8	9.2	5.6	36.8	12.8	28.8
Oklahoma	114	2,071	92.1	54.4	20.2	7.9	10.5	1.8	5.3
Oregon	124	10,968	96.8	40.3	25.8	6.5	16.1	4.0	7.3
Pennsylvania	460	19,700	100.0	88.0	2.4	1.3	2.6	1.3	4.3
Rhode Island	50	1,356	92.0	46.0	8.0	6.0	24.0	4.0	12.0
South Carolina	40	7,733	100.0	62.5	0.0	2.5	15.0	7.5	12.5
South Dakota	112	642	96.4	52.7	30.4	8.9	5.4	1.8	0.9
Tennessee	141	4,866	98.6	66.0	12.8	6.4	7.8	2.1	5.0
Texas	500	36,507	100.0	68.0	10.6	4.4	9.2	2.0	5.8
Utah	70	2,977	100.0	58.6	10.0	4.3	14.3	7.1	5.7
Vermont	197	1,353	85.8	56.9	26.9	5.6	7.6	1.5	1.5
Virginia	90	10,335	100.0	56.7	5.6	5.6	7.8	10.0	14.4
Washington	69	11,609	94.2	30.4	18.8	5.8	17.4	1.4	26.1
West Virginia	97	1,087	100.0	49.5	19.6	10.3	14.4	2.1	4.1
Wisconsin	381	15,316	100.0	41.7	21.8	11.0	15.7	4.2	5.5
Wyoming	23	434	100.0	30.4	17.4	13.0	26.1	8.7	4.3

Table 17.--Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported capital outlay. Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

legal service ar	rea: 50 states a	nd the District o	f Columbia,	fiscal year 1	.996				
					Total capit	al outlay			
	Number		\$0	\$.01	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	
Population of	of public	Total capital		to	to	to	to	or	
legal service area	libraries	outlay		\$4,999	\$9,999	\$49,999	\$99,999	more	
		(in thousands)	Percentage distribution						
Total	8,946	\$664,856	53.6	14.8	5.9	12.9	3.9	8.8	
1,000,000 or more	20	61,190	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	80.0	
500,000 to 999,999	52	109,325	23.1	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	69.2	
250,000 to 499,999	90	56,208	17.8	3.3	0.0	10.0	7.8	61.1	
100,000 to 249,999	313	92,468	29.1	2.2	3.5	14.7	10.5	39.9	
50,000 to 99,999	510	75,337	34.9	4.9	4.3	19.8	9.4	26.7	
25,000 to 49,999	863	95,522	39.4	5.9	6.5	22.6	9.7	15.9	
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	109,354	46.6	10.4	8.1	19.3	5.8	9.8	
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	37,493	50.5	17.6	8.5	15.8	3.3	4.3	
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	18,890	60.1	20.0	6.1	10.0	1.2	2.6	
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	7,399	68.2	20.3	4.6	5.1	1.0	0.8	
Less than 1,000	958	1,670	73.2	21.0	2.5	2.7	0.1	0.5	

Table 17A.--Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

• Item(s) with response rates below 100 percent include imputations for nonresponse. The response rate is included in table 17.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Table 101 creentage e		Type of legal basis, and by state: Fiscal year 1996								
	Number					e or regar busis				
State	of public	Municipal	County/	Multi-	Association	School	Library			Response
	libraries	government	•	jurisdictional	libraries	district	district	Combined	Other	rate
	norunes					distribution				1410
50 States and DC	8,946	53.7	11.9	5.7	10.7	3.2	8.0	1.2	5.6	100.0
Alabama	205	72.2	7.3	18.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	100.0
Alaska	85	41.2	8.2	3.5	24.7	0.0	0.0	21.2	1.2	100.0
Arizona	40	67.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	5.0	100.0
Arkansas	37	21.6	24.3	48.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.7	100.0
California	171	62.0	26.9	4.1	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Colorado	108	33.3	18.5	8.3	0.0	0.0	36.1	3.7	0.0	100.0
Connecticut	195	49.7	0.0	0.0	50.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Delaware	30	6.7	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	98	49.0	39.8	10.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Georgia	55	0.0	9.1	90.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	106	52.8	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	40.6	3.8	0.9	100.0
Illinois	617	52.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Indiana	238	11.3	19.3	68.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	100.0
Iowa	529	99.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kansas	324	90.7	4.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.9	100.0
Kentucky	116	1.7	6.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	88.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
Louisiana	65	6.2	90.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maine	268	35.8	0.0	0.0	62.3	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Massachusetts	370	93.5	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Michigan	383	58.5	6.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	29.2	5.0	0.0	100.0
Minnesota	130	81.5	10.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	100.0
Mississippi	47	4.3	59.6	36.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	56.1	27.0	8.1	4.1	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
Montana	82	23.2	29.3	40.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	6.1	0.0	100.0
Nebraska	230	96.1	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0
Nevada	23	8.7	47.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	39.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
New Hampshire	229	93.9	0.0	0.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	100.0

Table 18	Percentage	distribution of	of public libraries	, by type	of legal basis	. and by state:	Fiscal year 1996

					Тур	e of legal basis				
	Number									
State	of public	Municipal	County/	Multi-	Association	School	Library			Response
	libraries	government	parish	jurisdictional	libraries	district	district	Combined	Other	rate
					Percentage	distribution				
New Jersey	307	75.6	4.6	2.0	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	72	70.8	2.8	1.4	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1	100.0
New York	740	26.5	0.7	0.8	50.8	17.7	3.1	0.1	0.3	100.0
North Carolina	75	13.3	57.3	22.7	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
North Dakota	79	77.2	16.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	9.6	22.4	0.0	7.2	60.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	114	90.4	4.4	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	71.0	12.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	12.1	1.6	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	460	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Rhode Island	50	44.0	0.0	0.0	56.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	2.5	87.5	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	112	72.3	14.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.9	100.0
Tennessee	141	2.1	89.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Texas	500	54.6	28.8	2.4	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.2	100.0
Utah	70	58.6	38.6	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Vermont	197	55.8	0.0	0.0	37.6	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	100.0
Virginia	90	25.6	44.4	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	100.0
Washington	69	71.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	97	49.5	29.9	17.5	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	86.6	3.9	6.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.0	1.3	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

Table 18.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported type of legal basis (the type of local government structure within which the library functions).

• Multijurisdictional: The public library is operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement.

• Association libraries: The public library is privately controlled but meets the statutory definition of a public library in a given state.

• School district: The public library is under the legal basis of a school district.

• Library district: A district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.

• Combined: The public library's legal basis can be by a combination of school/public libraries or academic/public libraries.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public

Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

	,	liseur yeur 199	Type of legal basis							
Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Municipal government	County/ parish	Multi- jurisdictional	Association libraries	School district	Library district	Combined	Other	
					Percentage	distribution				
Total	8,946	53.7	11.9	5.7	10.7	3.2	8.0	1.2	5.6	
1,000,000 or more	20	40.0	25.0	10.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	
500,000 to 999,999	52	13.5	55.8	15.4	1.9	1.9	9.6	0.0	1.9	
250,000 to 499,999	90	22.2	41.1	15.6	1.1	0.0	16.7	0.0	3.3	
100,000 to 249,999	313	30.4	33.9	17.6	1.9	1.9	10.2	0.0	4.2	
50,000 to 99,999	510	40.4	24.1	17.1	3.1	3.7	6.5	0.2	4.9	
25,000 to 49,999	863	39.9	23.6	8.2	5.2	6.8	8.8	0.1	7.3	
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	44.7	16.1	5.3	7.9	6.1	11.3	0.4	8.1	
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	51.9	9.7	3.5	11.9	4.8	9.3	1.5	7.3	
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	59.5	5.6	4.7	14.1	1.7	7.6	1.2	5.7	
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	66.7	3.5	3.8	14.1	0.5	6.0	2.0	3.4	
Less than 1,000	958	74.3	1.3	0.9	16.0	0.0	2.9	2.9	1.7	

Table 18A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

NOTES: • Type of legal basis refers to the type of local government structure within which the library functions.

• Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• The response rate to legal basis is included in table 18.

• Multijurisdictional: The public library is operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement.

• Association libraries: The public library is privately controlled but meets the statutory definition of a public library in a given state.

• School district: The public library is under the legal basis of a school district.

• Library district: A district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.

• Combined: The public library's legal basis can be by a combination of school/public libraries or academic/public libraries.

• In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public

Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Fiscal year	<u>1996</u>				
			Type of administrati	ve structure	
			Multiple direct	Multiple direct	
State	Number		service outlets	service outlets	
	of public	Single direct	(administrative office		Response
	libraries	service outlet		is separate)	rate
	noraries		Percentage distribution		Tate
			reicentage distribution		
50 States and DC	8,946	80.4	18.1	1.6	100.0
Alabama	205	85.9	13.7	0.5	100.0
Alaska	85	90.6	9.4	0.0	100.0
Arizona	40	50.0	40.0	10.0	100.0
Arkansas	37	21.6	62.2	16.2	100.0
California	171	33.9	60.2	5.8	100.0
Colorado	108	67.6	30.6	1.9	100.0
Connecticut	195	85.1	14.9	0.0	100.0
Delaware	30	96.7	3.3	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	98	51.0	41.8	7.1	100.0
Georgia	55	7.3	87.3	5.5	100.0
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	106	85.8	14.2	0.0	100.0
Illinois	617	89.6	10.4	0.0	100.0
Indiana	238	69.3	29.4	1.3	100.0
Iowa	529	97.7	2.3	0.0	100.0
Kansas	324	95.4	4.6	0.0	100.0
Kentucky	116	12.1	87.9	0.0	100.0
Louisiana	65	10.8	86.2	3.1	100.0
Maine	268	98.9	1.1	0.0	100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	62.5	37.5	100.0
Massachusetts	370	84.6	15.4	0.0	100.0
Michigan	383	81.7	15.7	2.6	100.0
Minnesota	130	76.9	18.5	4.6	100.0
Mississippi	47	14.9	85.1	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	69.6	27.0	3.4	100.0
Montana	82	79.3	20.7	0.0	100.0
Nebraska	230	95.2	4.8	0.0	100.0
Nevada	23	47.8	47.8	4.3	100.0
New Hampshire	229	95.6	4.4	0.0	100.0
See notes at end of table.					

Table 19.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

Type of administrative structure								
			Multiple direct	Multiple direct				
State	Number		service outlets	service outlets				
	of public	Single direct	(administrative office	(administrative office	Response			
	libraries	service outlet			rate			
	-		Percentage distribution					
New Jersey	307	84.4	15.6	0.0	100.0			
New Mexico	72	90.3	9.7	0.0	100.0			
New York	740	92.0	8.0	0.0	100.0			
North Carolina	75	10.7	68.0	21.3	100.0			
North Dakota	79	81.0	19.0	0.0	100.0			
Ohio	250	59.6	37.6	2.8	100.0			
Oklahoma	114	92.1	7.9	0.0	100.0			
Oregon	124	80.6	16.1	3.2	100.0			
Pennsylvania	460	86.1	13.5	0.4	100.0			
Rhode Island	50	84.0	16.0	0.0	100.0			
South Carolina	40	10.0	87.5	2.5	100.0			
South Dakota	112	88.4	8.9	2.7	100.0			
Tennessee	141	73.8	15.6	10.6	100.0			
Texas	500	85.6	13.8	0.6	100.0			
Utah	70	75.7	21.4	2.9	100.0			
Vermont	197	98.0	2.0	0.0	100.0			
Virginia	90	34.4	55.6	10.0	100.0			
Washington	69	66.7	21.7	11.6	100.0			
West Virginia	97	68.0	32.0	0.0	100.0			
Wisconsin	381	95.3	4.7	0.0	100.0			
Wyoming	23	13.0	87.0	0.0	100.0			

Table 19.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state: Fiscal year 1996--Continued

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported administrative structure.

• FSCS identifies three types of administrative structure for public libraries. The administrative structure can be a) a single direct service outlet, b) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is not separate, and c) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is separate.

 In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for

Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

liscal year 19	70								
		Type of administrative structure							
			Multiple direct	Multiple direct					
	Number		service outlets	service outlets					
Population of	of public	Single direct	(administrative office	(administrative office					
legal service area	libraries	service outlet	is not separate)	is separate)					
	-		Percentage distribution						
Total	8,946	80.4	18.1	1.6					
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	80.0	20.0					
500,000 to 999,999	52	0.0	75.0	25.0					
250,000 to 499,999	90	1.1	73.3	25.6					
100,000 to 249,999	313	4.5	80.5	15.0					
50,000 to 99,999	510	27.3	68.8	3.9					
25,000 to 49,999	863	56.1	41.7	2.2					
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	80.0	19.7	0.3					
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	90.6	9.2	0.2					
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	96.9	2.9	0.2					
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	98.5	1.3	0.1					
Less than 1,000	958	99.7	0.2	0.1					

Table 19A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

NOTES: • Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• The response rate to administrative structure is included in table 19.

• FSCS identifies three types of administrative structure for public libraries. The administrative structure can be a) a single direct service outlet, b) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is not separate, and c) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is separate.

 In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

0		Type of interlibrary relationship					
	Number	Headquarters	Member	Not a member			
State	of public	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	Response		
	libraries	or cooperative service	•	or cooperative service	rate		
		Percentage distribution					
50 States and DC	8,946	2.2	69.6	28.2	100.0		
Alabama	205	8.3	65.4	26.3	100.0		
Alaska	85	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0		
Arizona	40	27.5	0.0	72.5	100.0		
Arkansas	37	78.4	0.0	21.6	100.0		
California	171	0.0	94.2	5.8	100.0		
Colorado	108	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
Connecticut	195	0.0	96.4	3.6	100.0		
Delaware	30	3.3	33.3	63.3	100.0		
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0		
Florida	98	5.1	51.0	43.9	100.0		
Georgia	55	1.8	0.0	98.2	100.0		
Hawaii	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		
Idaho	106	0.9	0.0	99.1	100.0		
Illinois	617	0.0	99.7	0.3	100.0		
Indiana	238	0.0	99.6	0.4	100.0		
Iowa	529	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
Kansas	324	1.9	93.2	4.9	100.0		
Kentucky	116	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0		
Louisiana	65	4.6	41.5	53.8	100.0		
Maine	268	0.7	86.2	13.1	100.0		
Maryland	24	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
Massachusetts	370	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0		
Michigan	383	0.0	97.9	2.1	100.0		
Minnesota	130	6.9	85.4	7.7	100.0		
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0		
Missouri	148	10.8	0.0	89.2	100.0		
Montana	82	7.3	92.7	0.0	100.0		
Nebraska	230	0.0	99.6	0.4	100.0		
Nevada	23	4.3	56.5	39.1	100.0		
New Hampshire	229	0.0	79.0	21.0	100.0		

Table 20.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state: Fiscal year 1996

Fiscal year 1996Continued								
		Type of interlibrary relationship						
	Number	Headquarters	Member	Not a member				
State	of public	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	Response			
	libraries	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	rate			
		Percentage distribution						
New Jersey	307	0.0	95.1	4.9	100.0			
New Mexico	72	1.4	1.4	97.2	100.0			
New York	740	0.8	98.9	0.3	100.0			
North Carolina	75	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0			
North Dakota	79	2.5	1.3	96.2	100.0			
Ohio	250	0.4	74.4	25.2	100.0			
Oklahoma	114	7.0	0.0	93.0	100.0			
Oregon	124	14.5	66.9	18.5	100.0			
Pennsylvania	460	3.9	55.9	40.2	100.0			
Rhode Island	50	2.0	90.0	8.0	100.0			
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0			
South Dakota	112	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0			
Tennessee	141	11.3	86.5	2.1	100.0			
Texas	500	1.0	93.8	5.2	100.0			
Utah	70	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0			
Vermont	197	0.0	3.6	96.4	100.0			
Virginia	90	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0			
Washington	69	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0			
West Virginia	97	11.3	51.5	37.1	100.0			
Wisconsin	381	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0			
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0			
	6 1		1917 - A. J.					

Table 20.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state: Fiscal year 1996-Continued

NOTES: • Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service excludes libraries that serve as the headquarters of a system, federation, or cooperative service.

• Percentages may not sum to 100 due rounding.

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported interlibrary relationship.

 In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

		Type of interlibrary relationship				
	Number	Headquarters	Member	Not a member		
Population of	of public	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	of a system, federation		
legal service area	libraries	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	or cooperative service		
		Percentage distribution				
Total	8,946	2.2	69.6	28.2		
1,000,000 or more	20	20.0	70.0	10.0		
500,000 to 999,999	52	19.2	46.2	34.6		
250,000 to 499,999	90	18.9	47.8	33.3		
100,000 to 249,999	313	11.8	54.0	34.2		
50,000 to 99,999	510	11.0	56.1	32.9		
25,000 to 49,999	863	4.3	64.9	30.8		
10,000 to 24,999	1,679	1.3	69.1	29.6		
5,000 to 9,999	1,498	0.4	73.8	25.8		
2,500 to 4,999	1,327	0.2	76.8	23.1		
1,000 to 2,499	1,636	0.2	75.0	24.8		
Less than 1,000	958	0.1	64.6	35.3		

Table 20A.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1996

NOTES: • Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service excludes libraries that serve as headquarters of a system, federation, or

cooperative service.Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

The response rate to interlibrary relationship is included in table 20.

 In seven states (Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1994 or 1995.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1996.

Appendixes

Appendix A

History of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data

In 1985, a pilot project to standardize the collection of public library data by State Library Agencies in 15 of 50 states and the District of Columbia, was developed cooperatively by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and the American Library Association (ALA) and jointly funded by NCES and the U.S. Department of Education's Library Programs (LP) office. The resulting report recommended expansion to all 50 states and the District of Columbia. A task force was formed with the goal of developing a comprehensive national system of data on the status of U.S. public libraries. The legislative mandate for collecting public library statistics was included in the Hawkins-Stafford Elementary and Secondary School Improvement Amendments of 1988 (PL 100-297). Section 406, subparts a–g, mandated the development and support of a voluntary Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for the annual nationwide collection and dissemination of public library data. This has since been superseded by the National Education Statistics Act of 1994 (PL 103-382) which mandates NCES to collect library statistics.

FSCS is a working network, allowing for close communication with the states through State Data Coordinators, appointed by the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA). Beginning in 1993, the following outlying areas joined FSCS: Guam, Northern Marianas, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The states and outlying areas support the activities of FSCS at the state level. NCES provides the financial support for FSCS activities at the Federal level including sponsoring interagency agreements or contracts with U.S. Bureau of the Census, National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), Westat, and others for the work of FSCS. NCES also works cooperatively with COSLA, ALA, the Institute of Museum and Library Services, the National Institute on Postsecondary Education, Libraries, and Lifelong Learning (PLLI), and the National Library of Education, all of whom have made significant contributions. The FSCS Steering Committee, with representation by State Data Coordinators, COSLA, ALA, and other public library constituents, is active in the development of Public Libraries Survey data elements, data collection software, table design, analysis, dissemination, and training. In addition, FSCS has assigned each state a mentor from the FSCS Steering Committee, to supplement the technical assistance to states provided upon request, voluntarily by a number of State Data Coordinators and by NCES staff and contractors. Technical assistance can range from a quick telephone inquiry to completing the data collection on-site.

The Public Libraries Survey is an example of the synergy that can result from combining federal and state cooperation with state-of-the-art technology. This survey was the first national NCES data collection in which the respondents supplied the information electronically and in which data also were edited and tabulated completely in machine-readable form. Opportunities for expanded electronic data collection from states are being tested in the Public Libraries Survey. For example, some data collection is being done via the Internet. Twelve states submitted FY 1996 data electronically to the Census Internet site or as an attachment to an e-mail message. Beginning in 1996, with the FY 1994 data, NCES also implemented an early release policy for FSCS data, which makes preliminary, but state-authorized data, available over the Internet until it is replaced with the final data which has been edited and adjudicated by NCES.

The Public Libraries Survey collects identifying information on all known public libraries and their service outlets, all library agencies, and some library systems, federations, and cooperative services. This universe file is now available for use in drawing samples for special surveys on topics of interest about public libraries. A historical change tracking mechanism was established beginning with DECPLUS (Data Entry Conversion, Public Library Universe System). Closings, additions, and mergers of public libraries and public library service outlets, for example, are tracked in a historical file as the user enters data.

Plans for the Public Libraries Survey

NCES plans to continue the Public Libraries Survey as an annual survey. The FY 1997 survey was mailed in May 1998, and had a due date of August 15, 1998. The data are scheduled for release in late Fall 1999.

Several analytical projects are currently underway. NCES sponsored a project through the American Institutes for Research that developed and compared two approaches to measuring inflation in public libraries, an input cost index and a cost of services index. A report of the project was published in 1998. NCES is exploring the potential of geographic mapping for public libraries. In September 1996, NCES sponsored a two-year project through Westat, Inc. to develop the capability to link census demographic data with Public Libraries Survey data through geographic mapping software.

Also in 1998, the American Institutes for Research initiated a review of the content and comparability of NCES's six library surveys. The resulting report will be a first step in assessing the potential for a more integrated approach to the library surveys, including determining the prospects for sharing and comparing information across surveys to address key policy issues.

The Public Libraries Survey began imputing data for nonresponding libraries in FY 1995. NCES also plans to impute the FY 1992 through FY 1994 data and release it on the NCES World Wide Web site in 1999. The release will also include a trend analysis of about 15 items and software for customizing tabulations and peer comparisons.

In 1998, NCES and PLLI published a *Statistics in Brief: How Does Your Library Compare?* by Keri Bassman of the U.S. Department of Education. The report categorized the almost 9,000 public libraries in the public library data set into peer groups based on size of population of the legal service area and total operating expenditures. These peer groups were controlled for variability in library size. Once libraries were assigned to peer groups based on these two variables, comparisons of service performance were made.

A fast-response survey on the topic of public library programming for adults, including adults at risk, is under way. Westat, Inc. is conducting the survey. NCES, PLLI, and the National Library of Education are supporting and/or working on this project.

Public library questions are also being included as parts of other NCES surveys. For example, in 1996 questions about frequency of use and the purposes for which households use public libraries were included on an expanded household screener for the NCES National Household Education Survey (NHES). Over 55,000 households nationwide were surveyed in such a way as to provide state- and national-level estimates on library items. The study was completed in 1996 with the data available as of July, 1997 on CD-ROM. FSCS also plans to include some library oriented questions on their new Early Childhood Longitudinal Survey. Questions were field tested in 1997. Data collection is scheduled for 1998 and 1999, with data release scheduled for 2000.

NCES has also fostered the use and analysis of Public Libraries Survey data. The Data Use Subcommittee of the FSCS Steering Committee has been addressing the dissemination, use, and analysis of Public Libraries Survey data. Data dissemination has been broadened with electronic release of current and back year data and E.D. TABS on Internet.

Appendix B

Glossary

Administrative entity. This is the public library, state library agency, system, federation, or cooperative service that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to a particular client group (for example, the population of a local jurisdiction, the population of a state, or the public libraries located in a particular region). The Administrative Entity may be administrative only and have no outlets, it may have a single outlet, or it may have more than one outlet.

Administrative entity only. An Administrative Entity that does not serve the public directly and has no direct service outlets but may provide staff, materials, and services to other libraries; may receive and spend funds on behalf of other libraries; or may contract with other libraries to provide various library services. Examples are headquarters of systems, federations, or cooperative services.

Administrative entity with a single direct service outlet. An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with one central library, books-by-mail only, or one bookmobile.

Administrative entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are separate. An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of central library(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only. The administrative offices are separate from the direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services.

Administrative entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are not separate. An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of a central library(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only.

Administrative Structure. The Administrative Structure identifies an autonomous library entity that has its own governance and funding.

ALA-MLS. Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

Association Libraries. An entity privately controlled but meeting the statutory definition of a public library in a given state: includes association libraries.

Audio. These are materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.

Book/serial volumes. Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials as a volume when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.

Bookmobile(s). A bookmobile is a traveling branch library. It consists of at least all of the following: 1) a truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials; 2) paid staff; and 3) regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public.

Note: Count the number of vehicles in use, not the number of stops the vehicle makes.

Books-by-mail only. A direct mail order service which provides books and other library materials. Books-by-mail typically serves rural residents, the disabled, the homebound, and others without access to another type of public library outlet. Requests for materials are usually received by mail and by telephone only. Only books-by-mail services that are housed separately from any other type of direct public service outlet (that is, central library, branches, or bookmobiles) should be coded here.

Branch library. A branch library is an auxiliary unit of an Administrative Entity which has at least all of the following: 1) separate quarters; 2) an organized collection of library materials; 3) paid staff; and 4) regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public.

Capital outlay. These are funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment, initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. This excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation.

Note: Local accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense regardless of the examples in the definition.

Central city. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the Metropolitan Area; there also are central cities that are not included in a Metropolitan Area title. A Metropolitan Area central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the Metropolitan Area boundary.

Central library. This is one type of single outlet library or the library which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library. Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Synonymous with main library.

Note: Not all Administrative Entities have a central library and some Administrative Entities have more than one central library.

Children's program attendance. The count of the audience at all programs for which the primary audience is children. Includes adults who attend programs intended primarily for children.

Note: <u>Output Measures for Public Library Service to Children: A Manual of Standardized Procedures</u> (ALA, 1992) defines children as persons age 14 and under.

Circulation of children's materials. The total annual circulation of all children's materials in all formats to all users. Includes renewals.

Collection expenditures. This includes all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by the public. It includes print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc. It also includes operating expenditures for library materials in electronic format.

Combined libraries. In the Public Libraries Survey, the two types of combined libraries are: 1) Combined Academic/Public Library – A library serving as both a college or university library and public library which is governed, funded, and operated by one or more legally constituted administrative jurisdictions, and 2) Combined School Media Center/Public Library – A library serving as both a school media center and public library which is governed, funded, and operated by one or more legally constituted administrative inedia center and public library which is governed, funded, and operated by one or more legally constituted administrative jurisdictions.

County/parish. An organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government.

Electronic access. These are electronic services provided either in the library or by remote access to the library (e.g., bibliographic and full-text databases, multi-media products). Include resources owned or leased by the library and access to remote databases and commercial services. Included are both direct patron access and staff access on behalf of patrons. Do **not** include Internet access.

Employee benefits. These are the benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff), regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the reporting unit for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the public library budget should be reported.

Federal government operating income. This includes all federal government funds distributed to public libraries for expenditure by the public libraries, including federal money distributed by the state.

FSCS Public Library. See definition for Public Library.

Headquarters of a system, federation, or cooperative service. The library or entity that provides the physical space and staff who manage, coordinate, or administer the programs of the system, federation, or cooperative service.

Interlibrary loans provided to. These are library materials, or copies of the materials, provided by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.

Interlibrary loans received from. These are library materials, or copies of the materials, received by one library from another library upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.

Interlibrary relationship. The interlibrary relationship identifies an administrative entity's relationship to a system, federation, or cooperative service.

Internet access. The Internet is the collection of networks that connects government, university, and commercial agencies (e.g., NSFNET, WestNet, etc.) and is unified by the use of a single protocol suite, TC/IP.

Report the library as providing Internet access only if one or more of the following services are accessible: telnet, gopher, file transfer protocol, or community network. Do not report a library that has access to electronic mail only.

Internet use code. If the library has Internet access, is Internet used by (select one):

- ST library staff only
- PI patrons through a staff intermediary only
- PE patrons either directly or through a staff intermediary
- UK unknown

Legal basis. The legal basis is the type of local government structure within which the entity functions.

Librarians. Persons with the title of librarian who do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. This data element also includes ALA-MLS.

Library collection. Report physical units (for book/serial volumes, audio, video, subscriptions, and library materials in electronic format). For smaller libraries when volume data are not available, title information may be substituted. Items which are packaged together as a unit, e.g., two compact discs or two video cassettes, and are generally checked out as a unit, should be counted as one physical unit.

Library district. This is a district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.

Library materials in electronic format. The physical units such as CD-ROMS, magnetic tapes and magnetic disks that are designed to be processed by a computer. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, reference tools, and serials on CD-ROM, tape, or floppy disk. Exclude bibliographic records used to manage the collection, library system software, and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

Library visits. This is the total number of persons entering the library for whatever purpose during the year.

Note: If an actual count of visits is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting visits during a typical week in October and multiplying the count by 52. A"typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow.

Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, or days when unusual events are taking place in the community or the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open).

Local government operating income. This includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditure by the public library. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees.

Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service, but not the headquarters. An autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with other autonomous libraries to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing, communications, etc. This does include libraries that are part of multiple library systems, federations, or cooperative services. This does not include multiple outlet administrative entities (e.g., libraries with branches and that have the word "system" in their legal name) if the entity does not have an agreement with another autonomous library.

Note: For the purposes of this classification, networks, such as OCLC¹ and Internet are not considered systems, federations, or cooperative services.

Metropolitan Area, but not within central city limits. A large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some Metropolitan Areas are defined around two or more nuclei. Each Metropolitan Area must contain a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total Metropolitan Area population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). A Metropolitan Area comprises one or more central counties. (Independent cities are considered county equivalents.) A Metropolitan Area may also include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan Areas are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

Multi-jurisdictional. An entity operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement which creates a jointly appointed board or similar means of joint governance; to be distinguished from a library which contracts to serve other jurisdictions and from special library districts.

Municipal government (city, town or village). A municipal government is an organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government for a specific concentration of population in a defined area.

Native American tribal government. An organized local government authorized and established to provide general government to residents of a Native American reservation.

Note: Include native Alaskan villages in this category.

Non-profit association or agency. See Association libraries.

Official state total population estimate. This is the most recent official total population figure for your state that matches the local population figures that you are submitting to NCES. The State Data Coordinator should obtain this figure annually from the State Data Center or other official state sources.

Operating expenditures. Operating expenditures are the current and recurrent costs necessary to support the provision of library services.

Operating expenditures for electronic access. Operating expenditures from the library budget associated with access to electronic materials and services. Include computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, mainframe and microcomputer. Include expenditures for maintenance. Include expenditures for equipment used to run information service products when that expenditure can be separated from the price of the product. Report expenditures for services provided by national, regional, and local bibliographic utilities, networks, consortia and commercial services. Report all fees and usage costs associated with such services as OCLC FirstSearch or electronic document delivery.

¹Online Computer Library Center.

Note: Report only operating expenditures. These expenditures should also be included in Other Operating expenditures on the administrative entity screen. Do NOT report capital expenditures for items in this category.

Operating expenditures for library materials in electronic format. Operating expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic discs that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, serials, and reference tools. Include operating expenditures for equipment when the cost is inseparably bundled into the price of the information service product. Exclude operating expenditures for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

Note: These expenditures should also be included in Collection Expenditures.

Operating income. This includes income used for operating expenditures. Include federal, state, or other grants. Do not include income for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, income passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year. Funds transferred from one public library to another public library should be reported by only one of the public libraries. The State Data Coordinator shall determine which library will report these funds.

Other operating expenditures. This includes all expenditures other than those for staff and collection. It also includes operating expenditures for electronic access.

Note: Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities.

Other operating income. This is all income other than that reported by local, state, and federal government. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any nonmonetary gifts and donations.

Other paid staff. This includes all other FTE employees paid from the reporting unit budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

Paid staff (full-time equivalent). Report figures as of the last day of the fiscal year. Include all positions funded in the library's budget whether those positions are filled or not. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment (FTE).

Population of the legal service area. The number of people in the geographic area for which a public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives income, plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider.

Note: The determination of this population figure shall be the responsibility of the state library agency. This population figure should be based on the most recent official state population figures for jurisdictions in your state available from the State Data Center. The State Data Coordinator should obtain these figures annually from the State Data Center or other official state sources. For administrative entities that do not serve the public directly and have no outlets (e.g., a system, federation, or cooperative service), this number shall be zero.

Public library (FSCS definition). A public library is an entity that is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve a community, district, or region, and that provides at least the following: 1) An organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof; 2) Paid staff; 3) An established schedule in which services of the staff are available to the public; 4) The facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule; and 5) Is supported in whole or in part with public funds.

Note: If the library meets all of the requirements of this definition, respond with a yes. If the library does not meet one or more of the requirements, respond with a no.

Public service hours/year. This is the sum of annual public service hours for outlets.

Note: Include the hours open for public service for centrals, branches, bookmobiles, and books-by-mail only. For each bookmobile, count only the hours during which the bookmobile is open to the public. For Administrative Entities that offer ONLY books-by-mail service, count the hours that the outlet is staffed for service. Minor variations in scheduled public service hours need not be included, however extensive hours closed to the public due to natural disasters or other events should be excluded even if the staff is scheduled to work.

Reference transactions. A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. It includes information and referral services. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases, catalogs and other holdings records, and, through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and people inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, by mail, or by electronic-mail from an adult, a young adult, or a child.

Do not count directional transactions or questions of rules or policies. Examples of directional transactions are "Where are the children's books?" and "I'm looking for a book with the call number 811.2G." An example of a question of rules or policies is "Are you open until 9:00 tonight?"

Note: If an actual count of reference transactions is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting reference transactions during a typical week in October and multiply the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, days when unusual events are taking place in the community or in the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include 7 consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open).

Reporting period ending date. This is the latest date (month and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES.

Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If data are collected for different local reporting periods, provide the latest ending date.

Reporting period starting date. This is the earliest date (month and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES.

Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If data are collected for different local reporting periods, provide the earliest starting date.

Salaries and wages expenditures. This includes salaries and wages for all library staff (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff) for the fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions, but exclude employee benefits.

School district. An organized local entity providing public elementary, secondary, and/or higher education which, under state law, has sufficient administrative and fiscal autonomy to qualify as a separate government. Excludes "dependent public school systems" of county, municipal, township, or state governments.

Special library district (authority, board, commission). See Library district.

Staff expenditures. This includes salaries and wages and employee benefits.

State government income. These are all funds distributed to public libraries by state government for expenditure by the public libraries, except for federal money distributed by the state. This includes funds from such sources as penal fines, license fees, and mineral rights.

State library agency. That agency within each of the states and territories which administers the Federal Library Services and Construction Act funds and which is authorized by a state to develop library services in the state. It may also provide direct services to the public.

Subscriptions. This refers to the arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, periodicals, newspapers, or other serials are provided for a specified number of issues.

Note: Count subscriptions purchased from the library's budget and those donated to the library as gifts. Count titles, including duplicates, not individual issues. Include the total number of subscriptions for all outlets.

Total circulation. The total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals.

Note: Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Interlibrary loan transactions included are only items borrowed for users. Do not include items checked out to another library.

Total income. This includes income from the local government, the state government, the Federal government, and all other income.

Total operating expenditures. This includes total expenditures on staff, total expenditures on collection, and other operating expenditures.

Total paid employees. This is the sum of total librarians and all other paid staff.

Total unduplicated population of legal service areas. This is the total unduplicated population of those areas in your state that receive library services. The population of unserved areas is not included in this figure.

Note: A state's actual total population of legal service areas may be different from the total population of legal service areas as calculated by DECPLUS. This happens in states where there are overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, resulting in the same population being counted twice in the DECPLUS calculation. For states that have no overlapping jurisdictions, this number will be identical to your state's total population of legal service areas as calculated by DECPLUS. For states

which do have overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, this number must be calculated separately.

Use your state's most recent official state population figures for jurisdictions in your state as the basis for calculating the total unduplicated population of legal service areas.

Video. These are materials on which pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor.

Appendix C

States with Overlapping Population of Legal Service Areas

Arizona Arkansas Colorado Connecticut Florida Georgia Idaho Indiana Iowa Louisiana Maine Michigan Mississippi Montana New Hampshire New Jersey New York North Dakota Oklahoma Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Vermont

Alabama

Virginia

Appendix D -- State Ranking Tables

		per capita. Fi			
					Number of
		Normh an af			reference
		Number of			
		library visits			transactions per
State	Ranking	per capita	State	Ranking	capita
50 States and DC	N/A	4.01	50 States and DC	N/A	1.13
Connecticut	1	6.00	District of Columbia	1	2.37
Indiana	1		Florida	2	2.16
Rhode Island	2 3		New York	3	1.93
Kansas	4		Indiana	4	1.59
Wisconsin	5		Ohio	5	1.48
New Mexico	6		Illinois	6	1.44
Illinois	7	5.24	Colorado	7	1.44
Wyoming	8	5.24	Kansas	8	1.34
Nebraska	9	5.22	Minnesota	9	1.33
New York	10		Maryland	10	1.26
South Dakota	11		Utah	11	1.23
Ohio	12		Connecticut	12	1.22
Idaho	13		Wisconsin	13	1.17
Iowa	14		Wyoming	14	1.15
Minnesota	15	4.93		15	1.10
New Jersey	16	4.79		16	1.07
Colorado	17		Virginia South Corolina	17	1.07
Alaska New Hampshire	18 19		South Carolina Missouri	18 19	1.06 1.04
Arizona	20		New Jersey	20	0.95
Utah	20 21		West Virginia	20	0.93
Virginia	21		Texas	21	0.94
Missouri	23		Idaho	23	0.88
Oklahoma	24		North Carolina	24	0.88
North Dakota	25		Michigan	25	0.87
Nevada	26		Rhode Island	26	0.86
Michigan	27	3.80	Tennessee	27	0.83
California	28	3.66	New Mexico	28	0.79
Montana	29		North Dakota	29	0.77
District of Columbia	30	3.65	Georgia	30	0.76
West Virginia	31	3.64	New Hampshire	31	0.75
Maryland	32		Oregon	32	0.75
North Carolina	33	3.47		33	0.75
Delaware Alabama	34	3.40	Oklahoma Alaska	34 35	0.74 0.70
Pennsylvania	35 36		Montana	33 36	
Kentucky	30	2.25	Louisiana	30	0.69
Hawaii	38	2.90	Nebraska	38	
South Carolina	39	2.87	Hawaii	39	0.67
Texas	40		Pennsylvania	40	0.65
Georgia	41		Delaware	41	0.59
Tennessee	42	2.64	Alabama	42	0.50
Louisiana	43		Kentucky	43	0.48
Arkansas	44	2.45	Arkansas	44	0.43
Mississippi	45		Mississippi	45	0.40
Florida	N/A		Iowa	N/A	(S)
Maine	N/A		Maine	N/A	(S)
Massachusetts	N/A		Massachusetts	N/A	(S)
Oregon	N/A		South Dakota	N/A	(S)
Vermont	N/A		Vermont	N/A	(S)
Washington	N/A	(S)	Washington	N/A	(S)
Notes: 1 Per capita calculat	ions are hased	on nonulation of loga	service area		_

Table D1 - Number of library visits and reference transactionsper capita: Fiscal Year 1996

Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.

The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

3. "(S)" Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent).

4. "N/A" Not applicable.

Number of circulation transactions per Number of interlibrary capita Number of interlibrary State Number of interlibrary per 1,000 population 50 States and DC N/A 6.50 50 States and DC N/A 43.40 Ohio 1 12.36 Rhode Island 1 226.97 Ohio 1 12.36 Rhode Island 1 225.97 Mashington 3 10.01 Oregon 3 207.76 Oregon 4 9.95 Maschuketts 4 157.01 Kansas 5 9.65 Vermoont 5 102.25 Minnesota 6 9.57 North Dakota 6 98.50 Utah 7 9.30 Illinois 7 98.06 South Dakota 10 8.89 8 48.48 Gorado 12 8.35 Alaska 11 69.23 Colorado 12 8.35 Alaska 12 59.20 Misouri 14 7.93 Michigan 14	10		cu per 1,000 po	pulation. Eiseal I ca	1 1//0	
circulation transactions per State Ranking Diams received per 1.000 50 States and DC N/A 6.50 50 States and DC N/A 43.40 Ohio 1 12.36 Rhode Island 1 225.57 Indiana 2 10.47 Wisconsin 2 226.97 Washington 3 10.01 Oregon 3 207.76 Oregon 4 9.95 Massachusetts 4 151.02 Manesota 6 9.57 North Dakota 6 9.85.0 Utah 7 9.30 Ilinois 7 98.06 Wisconsin 8 9.03 South Dakota 8 85.48 South Dakota 10 8.89 New York 10 84.65 Iowa 11 8.23 Alaska 12 59.70 Connecticut 13 8.28 Connecticut 13 58.02 Maine 17 7.67 New Hampshire 15 56.32						Number of
State circulation transactions per transactions per capita State Ranking per transactions population 50 States and DC N/A 6.50 50 States and DC N/A 43.40 Ohio 1 12.36 Rhode Island 1 226.97 Main Tabular 2 10.47 Wiscomin 2 226.97 Washington 3 10.01 Oregon 3 207.76 Oregon 4 9.95 Maschusetts 4 157.01 Kansas 5 9.65 Vermont 5 102.25 Minnesota 6 9.87.00 8 8.48 8 Maryland 9 9.03 South Dakota 8 8.46.8 South Dakota 10 8.89 New York 10 84.65 Gorado 12 8.33 Alaska 12 59.70 Connecticut 13 8.28 Connecticut 13 56.52 Maine 19 4.61 Michigan 14			Number of			interlibrary
StateRankingransactions per capitaStateRankingper 1,000 population50 States and DCN/A6.5050 States and DCN/A43.40Ohio112.36Rhode Island1295.57Indiana210.47Wisconsin2209.97Washington310.01Oregon3207.76Oregon49.95Massachusetts4157.01Kansas550.65Vermont5102.25Minnesota69.57North Dakota688.50Utah79.30Ilinois798.06Justonsin89.03South Dakota885.48Maryland99.02Kansas984.68South Dakota108.82Minesota1169.23Colorado128.23Alaska1259.70Connecticut138.28Connecticut1358.02Missouri147.73New York1084.65Julinois167.74New Hampshire1556.32Illinois167.73New Jersey1747.68Wyoming187.43Kiowa2136.31Mane177.67New Jersey1747.68Wyoming187.43Kiowa2136.31Mane177.67New Jersey1747.68Wyoming187.64<			circulation			•
StateRankingcapitaStateRankingpopulation50 States and DCN/A 6.50 50 States and DCN/A 43.40 Ohio112.36Rhode Island1 295.57 Indiana210.47Wisconsin2 209.97 Washington310.01Oregon3 207.76 Oregon49.95Massachusetts4 157.01 Kansas59.65Vermont5 102.25 Minnesota69.57North Dakota6 98.50 Utah79.30Illinois7 98.06 Wisconsin89.02Kansas9 84.68 South Dakota108.89New York10 84.68 Gorado12 8.35 Alaska12 69.23 Colorado12 8.35 Alaska12 56.32 Olizodo1358.02Michigan14 57.63 Maine177.67New Jersey17 47.68 Wyorning187.64Montana18 47.48 Nebraska197.61Maine19 42.61 Net aska197.61Maine22 35.34 New York237.28Colorado22 35.34 New York237.28Colorado23 34.37 North Dakota247.65Mayind7 24.24 Nassachusetts257.02 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>transactions per</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			transactions per			
50 States and DC N/A 6.50 50 States and DC N/A 43.40 Ohio 1 12.36 Rhode Island 1 295.57 Indiana 2 10.47 Wisconsin 2 220.97 Oregon 4 9.95 Massachusetts 4 157.01 Gregon 4 9.95 Vermont 5 102.25 Minnesota 6 9.57 North Dakota 6 98.50 Wisconsin 8 9.03 South Dakota 8 85.48 Maryland 9 9.02 Kansas 9 84.68 South Dakota 10 8.82 Minnesota 11 69.23 Colorado 12 8.35 Alaska 12 59.70 Connecticut 13 8.28 Connecticut 13 8.28 Misouri 14 7.76 New Hampshire 15 56.32 Maine 17 7.61 Maine 19 41.66	G ()	D 1.	-	C + +	D 1.	-
Ohio 1 12.36 Rhode Island 1 295.57 Mashington 3 10.01 Oregon 3 207.76 Oregon 4 995 Massachusetts 4 157.01 Kansas 5 9.65 Vermont 5 102.25 Minnesota 6 9.57 North Dakota 6 98.50 Wisconsin 8 9.03 South Dakota 8 85.48 Maryland 9 9.02 Kansas 9 84.68 South Dakota 10 8.89 New York 10 84.65 Colorado 12 8.35 Alaska 12 59.70 Connecticut 13 8.28 Connecticut 13 58.02 Missouri 14 7.76 New Jersey 17 47.62 Idaho 15 7.74 New Hampshire 15 56.32 Jiniois 16 7.73 Michigan 14 57.62 <t< td=""><td>State</td><td>Ranking</td><td>capita</td><td>State</td><td>Ranking</td><td>population</td></t<>	State	Ranking	capita	State	Ranking	population
Ohio 1 12.36 Rhode Island 1 295.57 Mashington 3 10.01 Oregon 3 207.76 Oregon 4 995 Massachusetts 4 157.01 Kansas 5 9.65 Vermont 5 102.25 Minnesota 6 9.57 North Dakota 6 98.50 Wisconsin 8 9.03 South Dakota 8 85.48 Maryland 9 9.02 Kansas 9 84.68 South Dakota 10 8.89 New York 10 84.65 Colorado 12 8.35 Alaska 12 59.70 Connecticut 13 8.28 Connecticut 13 58.02 Missouri 14 7.76 New Jersey 17 47.62 Idaho 15 7.74 New Hampshire 15 56.32 Jiniois 16 7.73 Michigan 14 57.62 <t< td=""><td></td><td> / /</td><td></td><td></td><td> / /</td><td></td></t<>		/ /			/ /	
	50 States and DC	N/A	6.50	50 States and DC	N/A	43.40
Washington310.01Oregon3207.76Oregon49.95Massachusetts4157.01Kansas59.65Vermont5102.25Minnesota69.57North Dakota698.50Wisconsin89.03South Dakota885.48Maryland99.02Kansas984.68South Dakota108.89New York1084.65Iowa118.82Minnesota1169.23Colorado128.35Alaska1259.70Connecticut138.28Connecticut1358.02Missouri147.73Michigan1457.62Idaho157.74New Hampshire1556.32Illinois167.73Ohio1655.98Maine177.67New Jersey1747.68Wyoming187.64Montana1847.48Virginia207.43Wyoming2041.66North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.58Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Arizona276.51Maryland2724.82Verhot257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Arizona276.51Maryland2724.82Verhot257.02Pennsylvania3217.73A					-	
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Oregon} & 4 & 9.95 \\ \mbox{Aansas} & 5 & 9.65 \\ \mbox{Vermont} & 5 & 102.25 \\ \mbox{Minnesota} & 6 & 9.57 \\ \mbox{North Dakota} & 6 & 98.50 \\ \mbox{Utah} & 7 & 9.30 \\ \mbox{Utah} & 7 & 9.30 \\ \mbox{Misconsin} & 8 & 90.3 \\ \mbox{South Dakota} & 8 & 84.88 \\ \mbox{Maryland} & 9 & 9.02 \\ \mbox{Kansas} & 9 & 84.68 \\ \mbox{Maryland} & 9 & 9.02 \\ \mbox{Kansas} & 9 & 84.68 \\ \mbox{South Dakota} & 10 & 8.89 \\ \mbox{New York} & 10 & 84.65 \\ \mbox{Iowa} & 11 & 8.82 \\ \mbox{Minnesota} & 11 & 69.23 \\ \mbox{Colorado} & 12 & 8.35 \\ \mbox{Alaska} & 12 & 59.70 \\ \mbox{Connecticut} & 13 & 82.8 \\ \mbox{Connecticut} & 14 & 7.93 \\ \mbox{Misingan} & 14 & 7.62 \\ \mbox{Maine} & 17 & 7.67 \\ \mbox{New Hampshire} & 15 & 56.32 \\ \mbox{Minins} & 16 & 7.73 \\ \mbox{Ohi} & 16 & 7.73 \\ \mbox{Maine} & 19 & 7.61 \\ \mbox{Maine} & 19 & 42.61 \\ \mbox{Virginia} & 20 & 7.43 \\ \mbox{Vorming} & 20 & 41.66 \\ \mbox{New Hampshire} & 21 & 7.43 \\ \mbox{Idaho} & 22 & 35.34 \\ \mbox{New tork} & 23 & 7.28 \\ \mbox{Corlado} & 23 & 34.37 \\ \mbox{North Dakota} & 24 & 62.71 \\ \mbox{Motah} & 25 & 7.02 \\ \mbox{Pennsylvania} & 25 & 26.21 \\ \mbox{Risington} & 26 & 6.76 \\ \mbox{Washington} & 26 & 25.71 \\ \mbox{Risington} & 26 & 25.71 \\ \$		2			2	
Kanas59.65Vermont510.2.55Minnesota69.57North Dakota698.50Utah79.03South Dakota88.5.48Maryland99.02Kansas984.68South Dakota108.89New York1084.65Iowa118.82Minnesota1162.23Colorado128.35Alaska1259.70Connecticut138.28Connecticut1358.02Missouri147.93Michigan1457.62Idaho157.74New Hampshire1556.32Illinois167.73Ohio1655.98Maine177.67New Jersey1747.68Wyoming187.64Montana1847.48New Hampshire217.43Wyoming2041.66North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.53North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.54Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Ahzona276.51Maryland2724.82Oklahoma286.27West Virginia2822.04Alaka296.25Louisiana2919.99Hawaii306.23Indiana3019.98Montana355.46California3516.88<						
Minnesota69.57North Dakota698.50Utah79.30Illinois798.06Wisconsin89.03South Dakota885.48Maryland99.02Kansas984.68South Dakota108.89New York1084.65Iowa118.22Minesota1169.23Colorado128.35Alaska1259.70Connecticut138.28Connecticut1358.02Missouri147.93Michigan1457.62Idaho157.74New Hampshire1556.32Ilinois167.73Ohio1655.98Maine177.67New Jersey1747.68Wyoming187.64Montana1847.48New Hampshire217.43Iowa2136.31Masschusetts227.34Idaho2235.34New York237.28Colorado2334.37North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.58Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Rhode Island266.76Washington2625.77Arizona276.51Maryland2724.82Oklahoma286.27West Virginia2822.04Alaska296.25Louisiana2919.99<		4	9.95	Massachusetts		
		5				
Wisconsin89.03South Dakota88.85.48Maryland99.02Kansas984.68South Dakota108.89New York1084.65Iowa118.82Minnesota1169.23Colorado128.35Alaska1259.70Connecticut138.28Connecticut1358.02Missouri147.93Michigan1457.62Idaho157.74New Hampshire1556.32Illinois167.73Ohio1655.98Maine177.67New Jersey1747.68Wyoming187.64Montana1847.48Nebraska197.61Maine1942.61Virginia207.43Iowa2136.31Massachusetts227.34Idaho2235.34New York237.28Colorado2334.37North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.58Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Arizona276.51Maryland2724.82Stahaka296.25Louisiana2919.99Hawaii306.23Indiana3019.98Montana335.58Nebraska3317.73New Jersey325.99Arizona3218.12North		6				
$\begin{array}{l c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		7				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
Missouri147.93Michigan14 $57,62$ Idaho157.74New Hampshire15 $56,32$ Idinois167.73Ohio16 $55,98$ Maine177.67New Jersey17 $47,68$ Wyoming187.64Montana18 $47,48$ Nebraska197.61Maine19 $42,61$ Virginia207.43Wyoming20 $41,66$ New Hampshire217.43Iowa21 $36,31$ Massachusetts227.34Idaho22 $33,34$ North Dakota247.23Delaware24 $28,58$ Vermont257.02Pennsylvania25 $26,21$ Rhode Island26 6.76 Washington26 $25,77$ Arizona27 6.51 Maryland27 $24,82$ Oklahoma28 6.27 West Virginia28 22.04 Alaska29 6.25 Louisiana29 19.99 Montana31 6.08 New Mexico31 18.13 New Jersey32 5.99 Arizona32 18.12 North Carolina35 5.40 California35 16.88 Kentucky37 5.35 Texas $37,13.70$ Nevada38 5.03 Utah36 15.88 Kentucky39 11.74 Jenasee 43 10.24 Penasylvania41 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
Illinois167.73Ohio1655.98Maine177.67New Jersey1747.68Wyoming187.64Montana1847.48Nebraska197.61Maine1942.61Virginia207.43Wyoming2041.66New Hampshire217.43Iowa2136.31Massachusetts227.34Idaho2235.34New York237.28Colorado2334.37North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.58Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Rhode Island266.76Washington2625.77Arizona276.51Maryland2724.82Oklahoma286.27West Virginia2822.04Alaska296.25Louisiana2919.99Hawaii306.23Indiana3019.98North Carolina335.58Nebraska3317.73New Jersey325.99Arizona3218.12North Carolina335.58Nebraska3317.73New Jersey325.99Arizona3218.12North Carolina355.40California3516.88Michigan365.36Oklahoma3615.88Kentucky375.35Texas3713.7						
Maine177.67New Jersey1747.68Wyoming187.64Montana1847.48Nebraska197.61Maine1942.61New Hampshire207.43Wyoming2041.66New Hampshire217.43Iowa2136.31Massachusetts227.34Idaho2235.34New York237.28Colorado2334.37North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.58Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Ahode Island266.76Washington2625.77Arizona276.51Maryland2724.82Oklahoma286.27West Virginia2822.04Alaska296.25Louisiana2919.99Hawaii306.23Indiana3019.98Montana316.08New Mexico3118.13New Jersey325.99Arizona3218.12North Carolina335.58Nebraska3317.73New Mexico345.40California3516.88Michigan365.36Oklahoma3615.88Michigan365.36Oklahoma3615.88Michigan414.69Arkanas411.13Okawae404.71Virginia401.71 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Wyoning187.64Montana1847.48Nebraska197.61Maine1942.61Virginia207.43Wyoming2041.66New Hampshire217.43Iowa2136.31Massachusetts227.34Idaho2235.34New York237.28Colorado2334.37North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.58Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Rhode Island266.76Washington2625.77Arizona276.51Maryland2724.82Oklahoma286.27West Virginia2822.04Alaska296.25Louisiana2919.99Hawaii306.23Indiana3019.98Montana316.08New Mexico3118.13New Jersey325.99Arizona3218.12North Carolina335.58Nebraska3317.73New Mexico345.48Missouri3417.22Florida355.40California3516.88Michigan365.36Texas3713.70Nevada385.03Utah3811.83Oklahoma365.35Texas3713.70Nevada385.03Utah3811.83Or						
Nebraska197.61Maine1942.61Virginia207.43Wyoming2041.66New Hampshire217.43Iowa2136.31Massachusetts227.34Idaho2235.34New York237.28Colorado2334.37North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.58Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Rhode Island266.76Washington2625.77Arizona276.51Maryland2724.82Oklahoma286.27West Virginia2822.04Alaska296.25Louisiana2919.99Hawaii306.23Indiana3019.98Montana316.08New Mexico3118.13North Carolina335.58Nebraska3317.73New Mexico345.40California3516.88Michigan365.36Oklahoma3615.88Kentucky375.35Texas3713.70Nevada385.03Utah3811.83Joensylvania414.69Arkansas4111.30Georgia434.57Tenasee430.53South Carolina454.25Mississippi4610.15Arkansas474.17North Carolina45 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
New Hampshire217.43Iowa2136.31Massachusetts227.34Idaho2235.34New York237.28Colorado2334.37North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.58Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Rhode Island266.76Washington2625.77Arizona276.51Maryland2724.82Oklahoma286.27West Virginia2822.04Alaska296.25Louisiana2919.99Hawaii306.23Indiana3019.98Montana316.08New Mexico3118.13New Jersey325.99Arizona3218.12North Carolina335.58Nebraska3317.73New Mexico345.40California3516.88Michigan365.36Oklahoma3615.88Kentucky375.35Texas3713.70Nevada385.03Utah3811.83California394.74Kentucky3911.74Delaware404.71Virginia4011.71Pensylvania414.69Arkansas4111.30West Virginia424.64Florida4211.01Georgia434.57Tennessee43						
Massachusetts227.34Idaho2235.34New York237.28Colorado2334.37North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.58Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Rhode Island266.76Washington2625.77Arizona276.51Maryland2724.82Oklahoma286.27West Virginia2822.04Alaska296.25Louisiana2919.99Hawaii306.23Indiana3019.98Montana316.08New Mexico3118.13New Jersey325.99Arizona3218.12North Carolina335.58Nebraska3317.73New Mexico345.48Missouri3417.22Florida355.40California3516.88Michigan365.36Oklahoma3615.88Metucky375.35Texas3713.70Nevada385.03Utah3811.83California394.74Kentucky3911.74Delaware404.71Virginia4011.71Pennsylvania414.69Arkansas4111.30West Virginia424.64Florida4211.01Georgia434.57Tennessee4310						
New York237.28Colorado2334.37North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.58Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Rhode Island266.76Washington2625.77Arizona276.51Maryland2724.82Oklahoma286.27West Virginia2822.04Alaska296.25Louisiana2919.99Hawaii306.23Indiana3019.98Montana316.08New Mexico3118.13New Jersey325.99Arizona3218.12North Carolina335.58Nebraska3317.73New Mexico345.48Missouri3417.22Florida355.40California3516.88Michigan365.36Oklahoma3615.88Kentucky375.35Texas3713.70Nevada385.03Utah3811.83California394.74Kentucky3911.74Delaware404.71Virginia4011.71Pennsylvania414.69Arkansas4111.30West Virginia424.64Florida4211.01Georgia434.57Tennessee4310.53South Carolina444.39Alabama44 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
North Dakota247.23Delaware2428.58Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Rhode Island266.76Washington2625.77Arizona276.51Maryland2724.82Oklahoma286.27West Virginia2822.04Alaska296.25Louisiana2919.99Hawaii306.23Indiana3019.98Montana316.08New Mexico3118.13New Jersey325.99Arizona3218.12North Carolina335.58Nebraska3317.73New Mexico345.48Missouri3417.22Florida355.40California3516.88Michigan365.35Texas3713.70Nevada385.03Utah3811.83California394.74Kentucky3911.74Delaware404.71Virginia4011.71Pennsylvania414.69Arkansas4111.30West Virginia424.64Florida4211.01Georgia434.57Tennessee4310.53South Carolina444.39Alabama4410.27Louisiana454.25Missispipi4610.15Arkansas474.17North Carolina						
Vermont257.02Pennsylvania2526.21Rhode Island26 6.76 Washington26 25.77 Arizona27 6.51 Maryland27 24.82 Oklahoma28 6.27 West Virginia28 22.04 Alaska29 6.25 Louisiana29 19.99 Hawaii30 6.23 Indiana30 19.98 Montana31 6.08 New Mexico31 18.13 New Jersey32 5.99 Arizona32 18.12 North Carolina33 5.58 Nebraska33 17.73 New Mexico34 17.22 Florida35 5.40 CaliforniaNethorgan36 5.36 Oklahoma36 15.88 Michigan36 5.35 Texas37 13.70 Nevada38 5.03 Utah38 11.83 California39 4.74 Kentucky 39 11.74 Delaware40 4.71 Virginia40 11.71 Pennsylvania41 4.69 Arkansas41 11.30 West Virginia42 4.64 Florida42 11.01 Georgia43 4.57 Tennesee43 10.53 South Carolina45 4.29 South Carolina44 10.27 Louisiana45 4.29 South Carolina45 10.24 Texas46 4.25 Mississippi <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Rhode Island26 6.76 Washington26 25.77 Arizona27 6.51 Maryland27 24.82 Oklahoma28 6.27 West Virginia28 22.04 Alaska29 6.25 Louisiana29 19.99 Hawaii30 6.23 Indiana30 19.98 Montana31 6.08 New Mexico31 18.13 New Jersey32 5.99 Arizona32 18.12 North Carolina33 5.58 Nebraska33 17.73 New Mexico34 5.48 Missouri34 17.22 Florida35 5.40 California35 16.88 Michigan36 5.36 Oklahoma36 15.88 Kentucky37 5.35 Texas 37 13.70 Nevada38 5.03 Utah 38 11.83 California39 4.74 Kentucky 39 11.74 Delaware40 4.71 Virginia 40 11.71 Pennsylvania41 4.69 Arkansas 41 11.30 West Virginia42 4.64 Florida 42 10.01 Gorgia43 4.57 Tennessee 43 10.53 South Carolina45 4.29 South Carolina 44 10.27 Louisiana45 4.29 South Carolina 45 10.24 Texas46 4.25 Mississippi <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Arizona27 6.51 Maryland27 24.82 Oklahoma28 6.27 West Virginia28 22.04 Alaska29 6.25 Louisiana29 19.99 Hawaii30 6.23 Indiana30 19.98 Montana31 6.08 New Mexico31 18.13 New Jersey32 5.99 Arizona32 18.12 North Carolina33 5.58 Nebraska33 17.73 New Mexico34 5.48 Missouri34 17.22 Florida35 5.40 California35 16.88 Michigan36 5.36 Oklahoma36 15.88 Kentucky37 5.35 Texas37 13.70 Nevada38 5.03 Utah38 11.83 California39 4.74 Kentucky39 11.74 Delaware40 4.71 Virginia40 11.71 Pensylvania41 4.69 Arkansas41 11.30 West Virginia42 4.64 Florida42 11.01 Georgia43 4.57 Ennessee43 10.53 South Carolina45 4.29 South Carolina45 10.24 Texas46 4.25 Mississippi46 10.15 Arkansas47 4.17 North Carolina47 9.49 Tennessee48 3.88 Revada48 9.22 <			7.02	Pennsylvania		
Oklahoma28 6.27 West Virginia28 22.04 Alaska29 6.25 Louisiana29 19.99 Hawaii30 6.23 Indiana30 19.98 Montana31 6.08 New Mexico31 18.13 New Jersey32 5.99 Arizona32 18.12 North Carolina33 5.58 Nebraska33 17.73 New Mexico34 5.48 Missouri34 17.22 Florida35 5.40 California35 16.88 Michigan36 5.36 Oklahoma36 15.88 Kentucky37 5.35 Texas37 13.70 Nevada38 5.03 Utah38 11.83 California39 4.74 Kentucky39 11.74 Delaware40 4.71 Virginia40 11.71 Pennsylvania41 4.69 Arkansas41 11.30 West Virginia42 4.64 Florida42 11.01 Georgia43 4.57 Tennessee43 10.53 South Carolina44 4.39 Alabama44 10.27 Louisiana45 4.29 South Carolina45 10.24 Texas46 4.25 Mississippi46 10.15 Arkansas47 4.17 North Carolina47 9.49 Tennessee48 3.88 Nevada48 9.22 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Alaska29 6.25 Louisiana29 19.99 Hawaii30 6.23 Indiana30 19.98 Montana31 6.08 New Mexico31 18.13 New Jersey32 5.99 Arizona32 18.12 North Carolina33 5.58 Nebraska33 17.73 New Mexico34 5.48 Missouri34 17.22 Florida35 5.40 California35 16.88 Michigan36 5.36 Oklahoma36 15.88 Kentucky37 5.35 Texas37 13.70 Nevada38 5.03 Utah38 11.83 California39 4.74 Kentucky 39 11.74 Delaware40 4.71 Virginia 40 11.71 Pennsylvania41 4.69 Arkansas 41 11.30 West Virginia42 4.64 Florida 42 11.01 Georgia43 4.57 Tennessee 43 10.53 South Carolina44 4.39 Alabama 44 10.27 Louisiana45 4.29 South Carolina 45 10.24 Texas46 4.25 Missispipi 46 10.15 Arkansas47 4.17 North Carolina 47 9.49 Tennessee48 3.88 Nevada 48 9.22 Alabama49 3.87 Georgia 49				Maryland		
Hawaii30 6.23 Indiana30 19.98 Montana31 6.08 New Mexico31 18.13 New Jersey32 5.99 Arizona32 18.12 North Carolina33 5.58 Nebraska33 17.73 New Mexico34 5.48 Missouri34 17.22 Florida35 5.40 California35 16.88 Michigan36 5.36 Oklahoma36 15.88 Kentucky37 5.35 Texas37 13.70 Nevada38 5.03 Utah38 11.83 California39 4.74 Kentucky 39 11.74 Delaware40 4.71 Virginia 40 11.71 Pennsylvania41 4.69 Arkansas 41 11.30 West Virginia42 4.64 Florida 42 11.01 Georgia43 4.57 Tennessee 43 10.53 South Carolina44 4.39 Alabama 44 10.27 Louisiana45 4.25 Mississippi 46 10.15 Arkansas47 4.17 North Carolina 47 9.49 Tennessee48 3.88 Nevada 48 9.22 Alabama49 3.87 Georgia 49 4.79 Mississippi50 3.18 District of Columbia 50 0.48						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
New Jersey32 5.99 Arizona32 18.12 North Carolina33 5.58 Nebraska33 17.73 New Mexico34 5.48 Missouri34 17.22 Florida35 5.40 California35 16.88 Michigan36 5.36 Oklahoma36 15.88 Kentucky37 5.35 Texas37 13.70 Nevada38 5.03 Utah38 11.83 California39 4.74 Kentucky39 11.74 Delaware40 4.71 Virginia40 11.71 Pennsylvania41 4.69 Arkansas41 11.30 West Virginia42 4.64 Florida42 11.01 Georgia43 4.57 Tennessee43 10.53 South Carolina44 4.39 Alabama44 10.27 Louisiana45 4.29 South Carolina45 10.24 Texas46 4.25 Mississippi46 10.15 Arkansas47 4.17 North Carolina47 9.49 Tennessee48 3.88 Nevada48 9.22 Alabama49 3.87 Georgia49 4.79 Mississippi50 3.18 District of Columbia50 0.48 District of Columbia51 2.81 Hawaii51 0.11						
North Carolina335.58Nebraska3317.73New Mexico345.48Missouri3417.22Florida355.40California3516.88Michigan365.36Oklahoma3615.88Kentucky375.35Texas3713.70Nevada385.03Utah3811.83California394.74Kentucky3911.74Delaware404.71Virginia4011.71Pennsylvania414.69Arkansas4111.30West Virginia424.64Florida4211.01Georgia434.57Tennessee4310.53South Carolina444.39Alabama4410.27Louisiana454.29South Carolina4510.24Texas464.25Mississippi4610.15Arkansas474.17North Carolina479.49Tennessee483.88Nevada489.22Alabama493.87Georgia494.79Mississippi503.18District of Columbia500.48District of Columbia512.81Hawaii510.11						
New Mexico 34 5.48 Missouri 34 17.22 Florida 35 5.40 California 35 16.88 Michigan 36 5.36 Oklahoma 36 15.88 Kentucky 37 5.35 Texas 37 13.70 Nevada 38 5.03 Utah 38 11.83 California 39 4.74 Kentucky 39 11.74 Delaware 40 4.71 Virginia 40 11.71 Pennsylvania 41 4.69 Arkansas 41 11.30 West Virginia 42 4.64 Florida 42 11.01 Georgia 43 4.57 Tennessee 43 10.53 South Carolina 44 4.39 Alabama 44 10.27 Louisiana 45 4.29 South Carolina 45 10.24 Texas 46 4.25 Mississippi 46 10.15 Arkansas 47 4.17 North Carolina 47 9.49 Tennessee 48 3.88 Nevada 48 9.22 Alabama 49 3.87 Georgia 49 4.79 Mississippi 50 3.18 District of Columbia 50 0.48						
Florida35 5.40 California35 16.88 Michigan36 5.36 Oklahoma36 15.88 Kentucky37 5.35 Texas37 13.70 Nevada38 5.03 Utah38 11.83 California39 4.74 Kentucky39 11.74 Delaware40 4.71 Virginia40 11.71 Pennsylvania41 4.69 Arkansas41 11.30 West Virginia42 4.64 Florida42 11.01 Georgia43 4.57 Tennessee43 10.53 South Carolina44 4.39 Alabama44 10.27 Louisiana45 4.29 South Carolina45 10.24 Texas46 4.25 Mississippi46 10.15 Arkansas47 4.17 North Carolina47 9.49 Tennessee48 3.88 Nevada48 9.22 Alabama49 3.87 Georgia49 4.79 Mississippi50 3.18 District of Columbia50 0.48						
Michigan 36 5.36 Oklahoma 36 15.88 Kentucky 37 5.35 Texas 37 13.70 Nevada 38 5.03 Utah 38 11.83 California 39 4.74 Kentucky 39 11.74 Delaware 40 4.71 Virginia 40 11.71 Pennsylvania 41 4.69 Arkansas 41 11.30 West Virginia 42 4.64 Florida 42 11.01 Georgia 43 4.57 Tennessee 43 10.53 South Carolina 44 4.39 Alabama 44 10.27 Louisiana 45 4.29 South Carolina 45 10.24 Texas 46 4.25 Mississippi 46 10.15 Arkansas 47 4.17 North Carolina 47 9.49 Tennessee 48 3.88 Nevada 48 9.22 Alabama 49 3.87 Georgia 49 4.79 Mississippi 50 3.18 District of Columbia 50 0.48 District of Columbia 51 2.81 Hawaii 51 0.11						
Kentucky37 5.35 Texas37 13.70 Nevada38 5.03 Utah38 11.83 California39 4.74 Kentucky39 11.74 Delaware40 4.71 Virginia40 11.71 Pennsylvania41 4.69 Arkansas41 11.30 West Virginia42 4.64 Florida42 11.01 Georgia43 4.57 Tennessee43 10.53 South Carolina44 4.39 Alabama44 10.27 Louisiana45 4.29 South Carolina45 10.24 Texas46 4.25 Mississippi46 10.15 Arkansas47 4.17 North Carolina47 9.49 Tennessee48 3.88 Nevada48 9.22 Alabama49 3.87 Georgia49 4.79 Mississippi50 3.18 District of Columbia50 0.48 District of Columbia51 2.81 Hawaii51 0.11						
Nevada 38 5.03 Utah 38 11.83 California 39 4.74 Kentucky 39 11.74 Delaware 40 4.71 Virginia 40 11.71 Pennsylvania 41 4.69 Arkansas 41 11.30 West Virginia 42 4.64 Florida 42 11.01 Georgia 43 4.57 Tennessee 43 10.53 South Carolina 44 4.39 Alabama 44 10.27 Louisiana 45 4.29 South Carolina 45 10.24 Texas 46 4.25 Mississippi 46 10.15 Arkansas 47 4.17 North Carolina 47 9.49 Tennessee 48 3.88 Nevada 48 9.22 Alabama 49 3.87 Georgia 49 4.79 Mississippi 50 3.18 District of Columbia 50 0.48 District of Columbia 51 2.81 Hawaii 51 0.11						
California39 4.74 Kentucky39 11.74 Delaware40 4.71 Virginia40 11.71 Pennsylvania41 4.69 Arkansas41 11.30 West Virginia42 4.64 Florida42 11.01 Georgia43 4.57 Tennessee43 10.53 South Carolina44 4.39 Alabama44 10.27 Louisiana45 4.29 South Carolina45 10.24 Texas46 4.25 Mississippi46 10.15 Arkansas47 4.17 North Carolina47 9.49 Tennessee48 3.88 Nevada48 9.22 Alabama49 3.87 Georgia49 4.79 Mississippi50 3.18 District of Columbia50 0.48 District of Columbia51 2.81 Hawaii51 0.11						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			5.03			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
West Virginia 42 4.64 Florida 42 11.01 Georgia 43 4.57 Tennessee 43 10.53 South Carolina 44 4.39 Alabama 44 10.27 Louisiana 45 4.29 South Carolina 45 10.24 Texas 46 4.25 Mississippi 46 10.15 Arkansas 47 4.17 North Carolina 47 9.49 Tennessee 48 3.88 Nevada 48 9.22 Alabama 49 3.87 Georgia 49 4.79 Mississippi 50 3.18 District of Columbia 50 0.48 District of Columbia 51 2.81 Hawaii 51 0.11				Virginia		
Georgia43 4.57 Tennessee43 10.53 South Carolina44 4.39 Alabama44 10.27 Louisiana45 4.29 South Carolina45 10.24 Texas46 4.25 Mississippi46 10.15 Arkansas47 4.17 North Carolina47 9.49 Tennessee48 3.88 Nevada48 9.22 Alabama49 3.87 Georgia49 4.79 Mississippi50 3.18 District of Columbia50 0.48 District of Columbia51 2.81 Hawaii51 0.11						
South Carolina 44 4.39 Alabama 44 10.27 Louisiana 45 4.29 South Carolina 45 10.24 Texas 46 4.25 Mississippi 46 10.15 Arkansas 47 4.17 North Carolina 47 9.49 Tennessee 48 3.88 Nevada 48 9.22 Alabama 49 3.87 Georgia 49 4.79 Mississippi 50 3.18 District of Columbia 50 0.48 District of Columbia 51 2.81 Hawaii 51 0.11						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
Arkansas 47 4.17 North Carolina 47 9.49 Tennessee 48 3.88 Nevada 48 9.22 Alabama 49 3.87 Georgia 49 4.79 Mississippi 50 3.18 District of Columbia 50 0.48 District of Columbia 51 2.81 Hawaii 51 0.11						
Tennessee 48 3.88 Nevada 48 9.22 Alabama 49 3.87 Georgia 49 4.79 Mississippi 50 3.18 District of Columbia 50 0.48 District of Columbia 51 2.81 Hawaii 51 0.11						
Alabama493.87Georgia494.79Mississippi503.18District of Columbia500.48District of Columbia512.81Hawaii510.11						
Mississippi503.18District of Columbia500.48District of Columbia512.81Hawaii510.11						
District of Columbia 51 2.81 Hawaii 51 0.11						
		-			-	0.11

Table D2 - Number of circulation transactions per capita and interlibrary loans received per 1,000 population: Fiscal Year 1996

Notes: 1. Per capita and per 1,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area. 2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care

should be used in comparing its data to state data.

		uis per 1,000 p			
		Number of book			Number of
		and serial			audio materials
		volumes per			per 1,000
State	Ranking	capita	State	Ranking	population
State	Runking		Suite	Runking	I I
50 States and DC	N/A	2.81	50 States and DC	N/A	99.57
Maine	1	5.19	District of Columbia	1	601.52
District of Columbia	2 3		Ohio	2	226.40
Vermont			New York	3	216.17
Massachusetts	4		Indiana	4	189.92
Wyoming	5		Illinois	5	149.21
South Dakota	6		Washington	6	146.90
Kansas	7		Wyoming	7	141.07
New York	8	4.42		8	133.71
New Hampshire	9		Connecticut	9	123.86
Connecticut	10	4.36	Maryland	10	123.57
Rhode Island	11		Wisconsin	11	119.26
Indiana	12		Minnesota	12	118.56
Missouri	13		Iowa Donnovilvonio	13	118.53
Iowa Ohio	14 15		Pennsylvania Alaska	14 15	117.97 114.16
New Jersey	15		Hawaii	15	114.10
Illinois	10		Kansas	10	113.37 111.44
North Dakota	17		New Jersey	17	103.39
Nebraska	18		Missouri	18	103.28
Alaska	20		New Hampshire	20	98.10
Wisconsin	20	3 31	Vermont	20	95.76
Idaho	22		Nevada	22	94.86
Montana	23		South Dakota	23	89.73
Hawaii	24	3.00	Michigan	24	89.28
New Mexico	25	2.98	Virginia	25	87.96
Maryland	26	2.98	Oregon	26	87.80
Washington	27	2.94	North Dakota	27	86.47
Minnesota	28		Massachusetts	28	86.21
Michigan	29	2.79	Nebraska	29	84.28
West Virginia	30	2.71	Rhode Island	30	79.68
Utah	31		Maine	31	75.37
Colorado	32		California	32	65.23
Virginia	33		Idaho	33	65.15
Oregon	34		Florida	34	64.12
Louisiana	35		West Virginia	35	64.10
Nevada	36		Delaware	36	63.47
Oklahoma	37	2.20	Colorado	37	62.82
Pennsylvania	38		Texas	38	
Arkansas	39		Georgia	39	55.40
Alabama	40		New Mexico	40	47.49
Delaware	41		Arizona Narth Carolina	41	47.34
Kentucky	42		North Carolina	42	47.11
Texas North Carolina	43 44	2.01	Kentucky South Carolina	43 44	43.74 43.37
Arizona	44 45		Alabama	44 45	43.57 42.53
Mississippi	43		Montana	43	42.55
Georgia	40		Tennessee	40	41.54
California	48		Mississippi	48	39.73
South Carolina	49	1.86		49	30.86
Florida	50		Louisiana	50	30.05
Tennessee	51	1.55	Arkansas	51	28.47
Notes: 1 Per capita and per	-				

Table D3 - Number of book and serial volumes per capita andaudio materials per 1,000 population:Fiscal Year 1996

Notes: 1. Per capita and per 1,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.

2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care

should be used in comparing its data to state data.

		per 1,000 popu	liation: Fiscal Year	1990	
		Number of			Number of
					current serial
		video materials			subscriptions
		per 1,000			per 1,000
State	Ranking	population	State	Ranking	population
50 States and DC	N/A	51.81	50 States and DC	N/A	7.35
Ohio	1	129.04	Wyoming	1	25.81
Indiana	2		New York	2 3	16.26
Kansas	3		Vermont		14.43
Washington	4		New Hampshire	4	13.69
Alaska	5		Massachusetts	5	13.69
New Hampshire	6	83.25		6	13.19
Wisconsin	7		Indiana	7	12.45
Connecticut	8 9		Kansas Alaska	8 9	12.22 12.20
Iowa Wyoming	9 10		Maine	10	12.20
New York	10		Illinois	10	11.54
Illinois	11		Nebraska	11	10.84
Nebraska	12		Connecticut	12	10.61
Rhode Island	13		Wisconsin	13	10.45
South Dakota	15		South Dakota	15	10.31
Maine	16		New Jersey	16	9.23
Massachusetts	17	59.88		17	9.05
Minnesota	18	58.35	Minnesota	18	8.72
New Jersey	19	56.64	Washington	19	8.44
Maryland	20		Rhode Island	20	8.23
Idaho	21		District of Columbia	21	7.99
Michigan	22		Michigan	22	7.90
Vermont	23		Oregon	23	7.75
Utah	24		North Dakota	24	7.49
Oregon	25	50.51	Ohio	25	7.43
Missouri North Dakota	26 27		Missouri Montana	26 27	7.23 7.07
	27		Louisiana	27	6.51
West Virginia Montana	28 29		Virginia	28 29	6.51
Florida	30	40.83	Oklahoma	30	6.32
Virginia	31		Maryland	31	6.04
Colorado	32		Utah	32	5.73
Nevada	33		New Mexico	33	5.39
Tennessee	34		Delaware	34	5.24
Louisiana	35	34.96	South Carolina	35	5.06
California	36		Florida	36	5.02
Mississippi	37	34.44	Colorado	37	4.85
Delaware	38		Hawaii	38	4.73
Georgia	39		Nevada	39	4.69
Texas	40		Arizona	40	4.56
North Carolina	41		Texas	41	4.49
Oklahoma	42		California	42	4.45
Pennsylvania	43		Pennsylvania	43	4.45
Alabama	44 45		Alabama Mississippi	44 45	4.41 4.35
Arizona Kentucky	45 46		Mississippi West Virginia	45 46	4.35
Hawaii	40		North Carolina	40 47	4.31
South Carolina	47		Arkansas	47	4.29
New Mexico	40		Kentucky	40	4.13
Arkansas	50	18.08	Georgia	50	3.86
District of Columbia	51	15.12	Tennessee	51	3.61
Notoci 1. Dor 1.000 populatio	_			51	2.01

D4 - Number of video materials and current serial subscriptions per 1,000 population: Fiscal Year 1996

Notes: 1. Per 1,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area. 2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

State	Ranking	Total number of paid FTE staff per 25,000 population	State	Ranking	Number of paid FTE librarians per 25,000 population
50 States and DC	N/A	11.65	50 States and DC	N/A	3.87
Ohio	1		New Hampshire	1	9.43 7.27
Indiana New York	2 3		District of Columbia Wyoming	2 3	7.05
District of Columbia	3 4	17.73		4	6.57
Connecticut	5	16.92		5	6.36
New Jersey	6			6	6.35
Wyoming	7	16.17		7	6.26
Illinois	8		Indiana	8	5.67
Kansas	9	15.84	Illinois	9	5.61
Rhode Island	10	14.82	Ohio	10	5.56
Massachusetts	11	14.35	Maine	11	5.52
Maryland	12	13.62	New York	12	5.49
Washington	13		Nebraska	13	5.42
New Hampshire	14	13.45	Maryland	14	5.36
South Dakota	15	13.19		15	5.33
Missouri	16		Rhode Island	16	5.24
Wisconsin	17		Wisconsin	17	5.00
Colorado	18		Montana	18	4.78
Iowa	19		New Jersey	19	4.50
Maine	20		North Dakota	20	4.34
Minnesota	21		Alaska	21	4.27
Alaska	22		Kentucky	22	4.27
Nebraska	23 24	11.70	Michigan Louisiana	23 24	4.16 4.15
Vermont	24 25	11.01		24 25	4.13
Virginia Idaho	23 26		Missouri	23 26	4.11
Oregon	20	11.30		20 27	3.96
Hawaii	28	10.81		27	3.90
Michigan	20 29		Minnesota	20 29	3.82
Utah	30	10.49		30	3.81
Louisiana	31		Mississippi	31	3.76
Mississippi	32		West Virginia	32	3.65
Nevada	33		Kansas	33	3.62
New Mexico	34		New Mexico	34	3.60
Arizona	35	9.37	Oregon	35	3.47
Oklahoma	36		Washington	36	3.46
Florida	37	9.13	Hawaii	37	3.36
Montana	38		South Carolina	38	3.29
North Carolina	39		Utah	39	3.26
Georgia	40	8.73		40	3.18
Pennsylvania	41		Pennsylvania	41	3.09
Alabama	42		Florida	42	2.86
Kentucky	43		Delaware	43	2.81
North Dakota	44		Arizona	44	2.80
South Carolina	45	8.42		45	2.62
West Virginia	46			46	2.58
Texas	47	8.01		47	2.51
California	48		California Caereia	48	2.40
Delaware	49 50	7.77	0	49	2.25 2.02
Arkansas	50	7.35 7.30	Arkansas Narth Carolina	50	2.02
Tennessee	51		North Carolina	51	1.90

Table D5 - Total number of paid FTE staff and paidFTE librarians per 25,000 population: Fiscal Year 1996

Notes: 1. Per 25,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.

 The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

	Ê.				
		Number of paid			
		-			
		FTE librarians			Number of
		with ALA-MLS			other paid FTE
		per 25,000			staff per 25,000
		population			-
State	Ranking	population	State	Ranking	population
50 States and DC	N/A	2.71	50 States and DC	N/A	7.79
50 States and DC	14/21	2.71	50 States and DC	14/21	1.19
District of Columbia	1	5.71	Ohio	1	14.09
Maryland	2		Indiana	2	13.25
Connecticut	3	5.12	New York	3	13.03
New York	4	4.94	Kansas	4	12.22
New Jersey	5	4.49	New Jersey	5	11.70
Rhode Island	6		Connecticut	6	10.56
Massachusetts	7	4.06	Illinois	7	10.50
Indiana	8	3.86	District of Columbia	8	10.45
Ohio	9	3.85	Washington	9	10.03
Illinois	10		Rhode Island	10	9.57
Hawaii	11	3.36	Wyoming	11	9.12
Washington	12	3.11	Missouri	12	9.08
Michigan	13		Colorado	13	9.00
New Hampshire	14	2.83	Minnesota	14	8.60
Alaska	15	2.77	Virginia	15	8.30
Wisconsin	16		Maryland	16	8.26
Virginia	17		Wisconsin	17	8.03
Colorado	18		Massachusetts	18	8.00
Oregon	19		South Dakota	19	7.87
Maine	20		Oregon	20	7.80
Minnesota	21		Alaska	21	7.68
Florida	22		Hawaii	22	7.46
California	23		Idaho	23	7.40
South Carolina	24		Nevada	24	7.34
Georgia	25	2.12	Utah	25	7.22
Pennsylvania	26		Maine	26	7.03
Arizona	27		North Carolina	27	6.77
Iowa	28	1.94	Arizona	28	6.57
Texas	29		Georgia	29	6.48
North Carolina	30	1.83	Michigan	30	6.43
Vermont	31	1.81	Nebraska	31	6.28 6.27
New Mexico	32		Louisiana	32	••=•
Kansas	33 34	1.79 1.78	Florida	33 34	6.26
Nebraska	34 35		Iowa Mississinni	54 35	6.17 6.13
Nevada			Mississippi New Mexico	35 36	6.11
Utah Oklahoma	36 37	1.73	Pennsylvania	30 37	5.63
Louisiana	37		California	37	5.39
Missouri	30 39		Texas	30 39	5.39
Wyoming	40		Vermont	40	5.34
South Dakota	40		Arkansas	40	5.33
Tennessee	41		Oklahoma	41	5.26
Delaware	43		South Carolina	43	5.13
Alabama	43		Delaware	43	4.95
Idaho	45		Alabama	45	4.84
Mississippi	43		Tennessee	43	4.72
West Virginia	40		West Virginia	40	4.52
North Dakota	48		Kentucky	48	4.38
Arkansas	49		North Dakota	49	4.29
Montana	50		Montana	50	4.13
Kentucky	51	0.90		51	4.03
Notes: 1. Per 25.000 populati	-		rtew manipulite	51	1.05

Table D6 - Number of paid FTE librarians with ALA-MLS andother paid FTE staff per 25,000 population, Fiscal Year 1996

Notes: 1. Per 25,000 population calculations are based on population of legal service area.

2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

State Total income per capita State Ranking State income per capita 50 States and DC N/A \$23.37 50 States and DC N/A \$2.84 Ohio 1 43.39 Ohio 1 30.85 District of Columbia 2 39.88 Hawaii 2 16.82 New York 3 39.79 West Virginia 3 3.58 Illinois 4 34.67 Maryland 4 3.48 Indiana 5 3.54.3 Indiana 5 3.15 Alaska 6 3.21 Georgia 6 3.12 Connecticut 8 32.29 Maschusetts 8 3.02 Washington 9 3.247 Illinois 9 2.97 Colorado 10 2.844 New York 10 2.43 Maryland 11 2.15.50 Michigan 15 1.80 Warshington 12 2.02.8 Minesota 18 <			1,120	al leal 1990		
StateRankingper capitaStateRankingper capita50 States and DCN/A\$23.3750 States and DCN/A\$2.84Ohio143.39Ohio130.85District of Columbia239.88Hawaii216.82New York339.79West Virginia33.58Illinois436.72Maryland43.48Indiana535.43Indiana53.15Alaska633.51Georgia63.12New Jersey733.03Pennsylvania73.04Vashington932.47Illinois92.97Colorado1028.44New York102.49Maryland112.745Virginia112.13Masachusetts1226.28Mississippi121.90Oregon132.590North Carolina131.89Minnesota142.575Florida141.87Kansas162.541Delaware161.80Kansas162.241Pelaware161.43Missouri192.278Kinnesota191.43Michigan222.616Rhode Island201.42Virginia2121.99South Carolina211.26Nevada2221.60Tennessee221.19Nevada2321.65New Jerse						
StateRankingper capitaStateRankingper capita50 States and DCN/A\$23.3750 States and DCN/A\$2.84Ohio143.39Ohio130.85District of Columbia239.88Hawaii216.82New York339.79West Virginia33.58Illinois436.72Maryland43.48Indiana535.43Indiana53.15Alaska633.51Georgia63.12New Jersey733.03Pennsylvania73.04Vashington932.47Illinois92.97Colorado1028.44New York102.49Maryland112.745Virginia112.13Masachusetts1226.28Mississippi121.90Oregon132.590North Carolina131.89Minnesota142.575Florida141.87Kansas162.541Delaware161.80Kansas162.241Pelaware161.43Missouri192.278Kinnesota191.43Michigan222.616Rhode Island201.42Virginia2121.99South Carolina211.26Nevada2221.60Tennessee221.19Nevada2321.65New Jerse						
50 States and DC N/A \$\$23.37 50 States and DC N/A \$\$2.84 Ohio 1 43.39 Ohio 1 30.85 District of Columbia 2 39.88 Hawaii 2 16.82 New York 3 37.79 West Virginia 3 3.58 Illinois 4 36.72 Maryland 4 3.43 Alaska 6 33.51 Georgia 6 3.12 Alaska 6 33.51 Georgia 6 3.12 Vashington 9 2.471 Illinois 9 2.97 Colorado 10 2.844 New York 10 2.49 Marsiantoetts 12 2.00 12 1.90 Oregon 13 2.599 North Carolina 13 1.89 Minnesota 14 2.575 Florida 14 1.87 Rhode Island 15 2.50 Michigan 15 1.80			Total income			State income
Ohio143.39Ohio130.85District of Columbia239.88Havaii216.82New York339.79West Virginia33.58Illinois436.72Maryland43.48Indiana535.43Indiana53.15New Jersey730.03Pennsylvania73.04Connecticut832.22Massachusetts83.02Vashington92.47Illinois92.97Colorado1028.44New York102.49Maryland1127.45Virginia112.13Massachusetts1226.28Mississippi121.90Oregon1325.99North Carolina131.89Minnesota1425.75Florida141.87Rhode Island1525.50Michigan151.80Wisconsin1724.43Alaska171.48Miscouri1922.78Minnesota191.43Michigan202.61Rhode Island201.42Virginia2121.99South Carolina211.26New Hampshire2321.05New Jersey231.14Nebraska241.00Lousiana241.10Uah2620.49Kentucky261.07Mine 2791.92Norh Larolina211.	State	Ranking	per capita	State	Ranking	per capita
Ohio143.39Ohio130.85District of Columbia239.88Havaii216.82New York339.79West Virginia33.58Illinois436.72Maryland43.48Indiana535.43Indiana53.15New Jersey730.03Pennsylvania73.04Connecticut832.22Massachusetts83.02Vashington92.47Illinois92.97Colorado1028.44New York102.49Maryland1127.45Virginia112.13Massachusetts1226.28Mississippi121.90Oregon1325.99North Carolina131.89Minnesota1425.75Florida141.87Rhode Island1525.50Michigan151.80Wisconsin1724.43Alaska171.48Miscouri1922.78Minnesota191.43Michigan202.61Rhode Island201.42Virginia2121.99South Carolina211.26New Hampshire2321.05New Jersey231.14Nebraska241.00Lousiana241.10Uah2620.49Kentucky261.07Mine 2791.92Norh Larolina211.						
District of Columbia239.88Hawaii216.82New York339.79West Virginia33.58Illinois436.72Maryland43.48Indiana535.43Indiana53.15Alaska633.51Georgia63.12New Jersey733.03Pennsylvania73.04Connecticut832.92Massachusetts83.02Washington932.47Illinois92.97Colorado1028.44New York102.49Maryland1127.45Virginia112.13Massachusetts1226.28Mississippi121.90Oregon1325.99North Carolina131.89Minnesota1425.75Florida141.87Rhode Island1525.50Michigan151.80Wisconsin1724.43Alaska171.48Missouri1922.78Minnesota191.43Michigan202.2.61Rhode Island201.42Virginia2121.09South Carolina211.26Nevada2221.60Tennessee221.14Nebraska2421.00Louisiana241.10South Dakota2529.95Alabama251.08Jorida2919.26Kansas2	50 States and DC	N/A	\$23.37	50 States and DC	N/A	\$2.84
District of Columbia239.88Hawaii216.82New York339.79West Virginia33.58Illinois436.72Maryland43.48Indiana535.43Indiana53.15Alaska633.51Georgia63.12New Jersey733.03Pennsylvania73.04Connecticut832.92Massachusetts83.02Washington932.47Illinois92.97Colorado1028.44New York102.49Maryland1127.45Virginia112.13Massachusetts1226.28Mississippi121.90Oregon1325.99North Carolina131.89Minnesota1425.75Florida141.87Rhode Island1525.50Michigan151.80Wisconsin1724.43Alaska171.48Missouri1922.78Minnesota191.43Michigan202.2.61Rhode Island201.42Virginia2121.09South Carolina211.26Nevada2221.60Tennessee221.14Nebraska2421.00Louisiana241.10South Dakota2529.95Alabama251.08Jorida2919.26Kansas2						
Illinois 4 36.72 Maryland 4 3.48 Indiana 5 35.43 Indiana 5 31.53 Alaska 6 33.51 Georgia 6 31.25 New Jersey 7 33.03 Pennsylvania 7 3.04 Connecticut 8 32.92 Masschusetts 8 3.02 Colorado 10 28.44 New York 10 2.49 Colorado 10 28.44 New York 10 2.49 Massachusetts 12 26.28 Mississispipi 12 1.90 Oregon 13 25.99 North Carolina 13 1.89 Minnesota 14 25.75 Florida 14 1.87 Maska 16 25.41 Delaware 16 1.80 Kansas 16 25.41 Delaware 16 1.80 Wisconsin 17 24.43 Alaska 17 1.48 Misogan 20 22.61 Rhode Island		1				
Illinois 4 36.72 Maryland 4 3.48 Indiana 5 35.43 Indiana 5 31.53 Alaska 6 33.51 Georgia 6 31.25 New Jersey 7 33.03 Pennsylvania 7 3.04 Connecticut 8 32.92 Masschusetts 8 3.02 Colorado 10 28.44 New York 10 2.49 Colorado 10 28.44 New York 10 2.49 Massachusetts 12 26.28 Mississispipi 12 1.90 Oregon 13 25.99 North Carolina 13 1.89 Minnesota 14 25.75 Florida 14 1.87 Maska 16 25.41 Delaware 16 1.80 Kansas 16 25.41 Delaware 16 1.80 Wisconsin 17 24.43 Alaska 17 1.48 Misogan 20 22.61 Rhode Island		2			2	
		3				
Alaska6 33.51 Georgia6 3.12 New Jersey7 33.03 Pennsylvania7 3.04 Connecticut8 32.92 Massachusetts8 3.02 Washington9 32.47 Illinois9 2.97 Colorado10 28.44 New York10 2.49 Maryland11 27.45 Virginia11 2.13 Massachusetts12 26.28 Mississippi12 1.90 Oregon13 25.99 North Carolina13 1.89 Minnesota14 25.75 Florida14 1.87 Rhode Island15 25.50 Michigan15 1.80 Visconsin17 24.43 Arkansas18 1.48 Wyoming18 24.31 Arkansas18 1.48 Michigan20 22.61 Rhode Island20 1.42 Virginia21 21.99 South Carolina21 1.26 Nevada22 22.050 New Jersey23 1.14 Nebraska24 21.00 Louisiana24 1.10 South Dakota25 20.95 Alabama25 1.08 Utah26 20.49 Kentucky26 1.07 Maine27 1.944 8.84 2.9 0.79 Jourda31 $1.8.88$ Wyoming31 0.70 Vermont32 $1.8.88$ Wyoming 31 0.70 </td <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>36.72</td> <td>Maryland</td> <td></td> <td></td>		4	36.72	Maryland		
New Jersey733.03Pennsylvania73.04Connecticut8 32.92 Massachusetts8 3.02 Washington9 32.47 Illinois9 2.97 Colorado10 28.44 New York10 2.49 Maryland11 27.45 Virginia11 2.13 Massachusetts12 26.28 Mississippi12 1.90 Oregon13 25.99 North Carolina13 1.89 Minnesota14 25.75 Florida14 1.87 Rhode Island15 25.50 Michigan15 1.80 Kisconsin17 24.43 Alaska17 1.48 Wysconsin17 24.43 Alaska17 1.48 Wyorning18 24.31 Arkansas18 1.43 Mincesota19 1.43 1.26 1.42 Virginia21 21.99 South Carolina21 1.26 Nevada22 21.60 Tennessee22 1.19 New Hampshire23 21.60 Tennessee22 1.19 New Hampshire23 21.60 New Jersey23 1.14 South Dakota25 20.95 Alabama25 1.08 Utah26 20.49 Kentucky26 1.07 Galfornia28 9.29 0.79 1.42 0.72 Idva30 19.07 Idaho 30 0.72		5				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
Washington9 32.47 Illinois9 2.97 Colorado10 28.44 New York10 2.49 Maryland11 27.45 Virginia11 2.13 Massachusetts12 26.28 Mississippi12 1.90 Oregon13 25.99 North Carolina13 1.89 Minnesota14 25.75 Florida14 1.87 Rhode Island15 25.50 Michigan15 1.80 Wisconsin17 24.43 Alaska17 1.48 Wyorning18 24.31 Arkansas18 1.48 Wisconsin19 22.78 Minnesota19 1.43 Michigan20 22.61 Rhode Island20 1.42 Virginia21 21.99 South Carolina21 1.26 Newada22 21.60 Tennessee22 1.14 Nebraska24 21.05 New Jersey23 1.14 Nebraska24 20.05 Alabama25 1.08 Utah26 20.49 Kentucky26 1.07 Maine27 19.99 Wisconsin27 0.94 California28 19.29 North Dakota28 0.84 Florida29 19.26 Kansas29 0.79 Jova30 19.07 Idabo30 0.72 Aniane37 17.37 Iowa37 0.47 Da		/ 8			/ 8	
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} Colorado & 10 & 28.44 \\ Maryland & 11 & 27.45 \\ Virginia & 11 & 2.13 \\ Massachusetts & 12 & 26.28 \\ Mississippi & 12 & 1.90 \\ Oregon & 13 & 25.99 \\ North Carolina & 13 & 1.89 \\ Minnesota & 14 & 25.75 \\ Florida & 14 & 1.87 \\ Massachusetts & 16 & 25.41 \\ Misconsin & 17 & 24.43 \\ Alaska & 17 & 1.48 \\ Wyoming & 18 & 24.31 \\ Arkansas & 16 & 22.78 \\ Minnesota & 19 & 2.78 \\ Minnesota & 19 & 2.78 \\ Minesota & 19 & 1.43 \\ Misosouri & 19 & 22.78 \\ Minesota & 21 & 21.99 \\ South Carolina & 21 & 1.26 \\ Virginia & 21 & 21.99 \\ South Carolina & 21 & 1.26 \\ New dampshire & 23 & 21.06 \\ New Hampshire & 23 & 21.06 \\ New Hampshire & 23 & 21.06 \\ South Dakota & 25 & 1.08 \\ South Dakota & 25 & 1.08 \\ Virginia & 21 & 21.99 \\ South Carolina & 24 & 1.10 \\ South Dakota & 25 & 20.95 \\ Alabama & 25 & 1.08 \\ Virginia & 20 & 92.64 \\ Rabasa & 24 & 21.00 \\ Louisiana & 24 & 1.10 \\ South Dakota & 25 & 0.98 \\ Visconsin & 27 & 0.94 \\ Haine & 27 & 19.99 \\ Visconsin & 27 & 0.94 \\ Florida & 29 & 19.26 \\ Kansas & 29 & 0.79 \\ Idaho & 33 & 18.68 \\ New Mexico & 33 & 0.63 \\ Hawaii & 34 & 18.27 \\ Oklahoma & 31 & 18.88 \\ New Mexico & 35 & 1.793 \\ Connecticut & 35 & 0.58 \\ New Mexico & 35 & 1.793 \\ Connado & 39 & 0.41 \\ Oklahoma & 40 & 15.53 \\ Missouri & 40 & 0.39 \\ North Carolina & 41 & 15.29 \\ Washington & 41 & 0.38 \\ New Mexico & 35 & 1.793 \\ Connado & 39 & 0.41 \\ Oklahoma & 40 & 15.53 \\ Missouri & 40 & 0.39 \\ North Carolina & 41 & 15.29 \\ Washington & 41 & 0.38 \\ New Mexico & 35 & 0.58 \\ New Mexico & 35 & 1.793 \\ Connado & 39 & 0.41 \\ Oklahoma & 40 & 15.53 \\ Missouri & 40 & 0.39 \\ North Carolina & 41 & 15.29 \\ Washington & 41 & 0.38 \\ Notrana & 39 & 15.63 \\ Olorado & 39 & 0.41 \\ Oklahoma & 45 & 1.3.2 \\ Nevada & 45 & 0.16 \\ North Dakota & 46 & 0.29 \\ Premot & 47 & 0.01 \\ Arkansas & 48 & 12.29 \\ Texas I/ & 1.60 \\ Vermont & 47 & 0.01 \\ Arkansas & 48 & 12.29 \\ Texas I/ & 1.60 \\ Vermont & 47 & 0.01 \\ Arkansas & 48 & 12.29 \\ Texas I/ & 48 & 0.00 \\ Tennessee & 49 & 1.60 \\ North Dakota & 45 & 0.16 \\ North Dakota & 46 \\ Outo & 0.00 \\ Hentester & 49$		9				
Maryland1127,45Virginia112.13Massachusetts1226.28Mississippi121.90Oregon1325.99North Carolina131.89Minnesota1425.75Florida141.87Rhode Island1525.50Michigan151.80Kansas1625.41Delaware161.80Wisconsin1724.43Alaka171.48Wyoming1824.31Arkansas181.43Michigan2022.61Rhode Island201.42Virginia2121.99South Carolina211.26Nevada2221.60Tennessee221.19New Hampshire2321.05New Jersey231.14South Dakota2520.95Alabama251.08Utah2620.49Kentucky261.07Maine2719.99Wisconsin270.94California2819.29North Dakota280.84Florida2919.26Kansas290.79Lowa3019.27Oklahoma340.58New Mexico3517.93Conrelocut350.58Louisana3418.27Oklahoma340.52Pensylvania371.737Iowa370.47Delaware3816.88Montaa380.4					-	
Massachusetts1226.28Mississippi121.90Oregon1325.99North Carolina131.89Minnesota1425.75Florida141.87Rhode Island1525.50Michigan151.80Kansas1625.41Delaware161.80Wisconsin1724.43Alaska171.48Wyoming1824.31Arkansas181.43Mishigan202.2.61Rhode Island201.42Virginia2121.99South Carolina211.26Nevada2221.60Tennessee221.19New Hampshire2321.05New Jersey231.14Nebraska2421.00Louisiana241.10South Dakota2520.95Alabama251.08Utah2620.49Kentucky261.07Maine2719.99Wisconsin270.94California2819.29North Dakota280.84Florida2919.26Kansas290.79Iowa3019.07Idaho300.72Arizona3118.88Wyoming310.70Vermont3218.87California320.65Idaho3318.68Nontana340.58Louisiana3617.71Utah360.52 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		12			12	1.90
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Oregon	13	25.99	North Carolina	13	1.89
Kansas16 25.41 Delaware16 1.80 Wisconsin17 24.43 Alaska17 1.48 Wisconsin19 22.43 Alrkansas18 1.43 Missouri19 22.78 Minnesota19 1.43 Michigan20 22.61 Rhode Island20 1.42 Virginia21 21.99 South Carolina21 1.26 Nevada22 21.60 Tennessee22 1.19 New Hampshire23 21.05 New Jersey23 1.14 Nebraska24 21.00 Louisiana24 1.10 South Dakota25 20.95 Alabama25 1.08 Utah26 20.49 Kentucky26 1.07 Maine27 19.99 Wisconsin27 0.94 California28 19.29 North Dakota28 0.84 Florida29 19.26 Kansas29 0.79 Iowa30 19.07 Idaho30 0.72 Arizona31 18.88 Wyoming31 0.70 Vermont32 18.87 California32 0.65 Idaho33 16.88 Mortana34 0.58 New Mexico35 17.93 Connecticut35 0.58 Louisiana36 17.71 Idva37 0.47 Delaware38 16.88 Mortana38 0.43 Mortana	Minnesota					1.87
Wisconsin1724.43Alaska171.48Wyoming1824.31Arkansas181.48Missouri1922.78Minnesota191.43Michigan2022.61Rhode Island201.42Virginia2121.99South Carolina211.26Nevada2221.60Tennessee221.19New Hampshire2321.05New Jersey231.14Nebraska2421.00Louisiana241.10South Dakota2520.95Alabama251.08Utah2620.49Kentucky261.07Maine2719.99Wisconsin270.94California2819.29North Dakota280.84Florida2919.26Kansas290.79Iowa300.9.07Idaho300.72Arizona311.8.88Wyoming310.70Vermont3218.87California320.65Idaho3318.68New Mexico330.63Hawaii3418.27Oklahoma340.58New Mexico3517.93Connecticut350.58Louisiana3617.71Itah360.52Pennsylvania3717.37Iowa370.47Delaware3816.38Montana380.43<						
Wyoming18 24.31 Arkansas18 1.48 Missouri19 22.78 Minnesota19 1.43 Michigan20 22.61 Rhode Island20 1.42 Virginia21 21.99 South Carolina21 1.26 Nevada22 21.60 Tennessee22 1.14 Nebraska24 21.00 Louisiana24 1.10 South Dakota25 20.95 Alabama25 1.08 Utah26 20.49 Kentucky26 1.07 Maine27 19.99 Wisconsin27 0.94 California28 19.29 North Dakota28 0.84 Florida29 19.26 Kansas29 0.79 Iowa30 19.07 Idabo30 0.72 Arizona31 18.88 Wyoming31 0.70 Vermont32 18.87 California32 0.65 Idaho33 18.68 New Mexico33 0.63 New Mexico35 17.93 Connecticut35 0.58 Louisiana36 17.71 Utah36 0.52 Pennsylvania37 17.37 Iowa37 0.47 Delaware38 16.88 Montana38 0.43 Montana40 15.53 Missouri40 0.39 North Carolina41 15.29 Washington41 0.38 Kent						
Missouri1922.78Minnesota191.43Michigan2022.61Rhode Island201.42Virginia2121.99South Carolina211.26Nevada2221.60Tennessee221.19New Hampshire2321.05New Jersey231.14Nebraska2421.00Louisiana241.10South Dakota2520.95Alabama251.08Utah2620.49Kentucky261.07Maine2719.99Wisconsin270.94California2819.29North Dakota280.84Florida2919.26Kansas290.79Iowa3019.07Idaho300.72Arizona3118.88Wyoming310.70Vermont3218.87California320.65Idaho3318.68New Mexico330.63Hawaii3418.27Oklahoma340.58New Mexico3517.73Iowa370.47Delaware3816.88Montana380.43Oklahoma4015.53Missouri400.39North Carolina4115.29Washington410.38Kentucky4215.05Maine420.31Oklahoma4414.33Oregon440.16 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Michigan20 22.61 Rhode Island20 1.42 Virginia21 21.99 South Carolina21 1.26 Nevada22 21.60 Tennessee22 1.19 New Hampshire23 21.05 New Jersey23 1.14 Nebraska24 21.00 Louisiana24 1.10 South Dakota25 20.95 Alabama25 1.08 Utah26 20.49 Kentucky26 1.07 Maine27 19.99 Wisconsin27 0.94 California28 19.29 North Dakota28 0.84 Florida29 19.26 Kansas29 0.79 Iowa30 19.07 Idaho30 0.72 Arizona31 18.88 Wyoming31 0.70 Vermont32 18.87 California 32 0.65 Idaho33 18.68 New Mexico 33 0.63 Hawaii34 18.27 Oklahoma 34 0.58 Louisiana36 17.11 Utah 36 0.52 Pennsylvania37 17.37 Iowa 37 0.47 Delaware38 16.68 Montana 38 0.43 Montana40 15.53 Missouri 40 0.39 North Carolina41 15.29 Washington 41 0.38 Kentucky42 15.05 Maine 42 0.31 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Virginia2121.99South Carolina211.26Nevada2221.60Tennessee221.19New Hampshire2321.05New Jersey231.14Nebraska2421.00Louisiana241.10South Dakota2520.95Alabama251.08Utah2620.49Kentucky261.07Maine2719.99Wisconsin270.94California2819.29North Dakota280.84Florida2919.26Kansas290.79Iowa3019.07Idaho300.72Arizona3118.88Wyoming310.70Vermont3218.87California320.65Idaho3318.68New Mexico330.63Hawaii3418.27Oklahoma340.58Louisiana3617.71Utah360.52Pennsylvania377.737Iowa370.47Delaware3816.88Montana380.43Montana3915.63Colorado390.41Oklahoma4015.53Missouri400.39North Carolina4115.29Washington410.38Kentucky4215.05Maine420.31South Carolina4314.39Nebraska430.25G		-			-	
Nevada2221.60Tennessee221.19New Hampshire2321.05New Jersey231.14Nebraska2421.00Louisiana241.10South Dakota2520.95Alabama251.08Utah2620.49Kentucky261.07Maine2719.99Wisconsin270.94California2819.29North Dakota280.84Florida2919.26Kansas290.79Iowa3019.07Idaho300.72Arizona3118.88Wyoming310.70Vermont3218.87California320.65Idaho3318.88New Mexico330.63Havaii3418.27Oklahoma340.58New Mexico3517.93Connecticut350.58Louisiana3617.71Utah360.52Pennsylvania3717.37Iowa370.47Delaware3816.88Montana380.43Montana4015.53Missouri400.39North Carolina4115.29Washington410.38Kentucky4215.05Maine420.31South Carolina4314.39Nebraska430.25Georgia4414.33Oregon440.16A						
New Hampshire23 21.05 New Jersey23 1.14 Nebraska24 21.00 Louisiana24 1.10 South Dakota25 20.95 Alabama25 1.08 Utah26 20.49 Kentucky26 1.07 Maine27 19.99 Wisconsin27 0.94 California28 19.29 North Dakota28 0.84 Florida29 19.26 Kansas29 0.79 Iowa30 19.07 Idaho30 0.72 Arizona31 18.88 Wyoming31 0.70 Vermont32 18.87 California32 0.65 Idaho33 18.68 New Mexico33 0.63 Havaii34 18.27 Oklahoma34 0.58 Louisiana36 17.71 Utah36 0.52 Pennsylvania37 17.37 Iowa37 0.47 Delaware38 16.68 Montana38 0.43 Mortha40 15.53 Missouri40 0.39 North Carolina41 15.29 Washington41 0.38 Kentucky42 15.05 Maine42 0.31 South Carolina43 14.39 Nebraska43 0.25 Georgia44 14.33 Oregon44 0.16 North Dakota46 12.92 Arizona46 0.11 Texas<						
Nebraska2421.00Louisiana241.10South Dakota2520.95Alabama251.08Utah2620.49Kentucky261.07Maine2719.99Wisconsin270.94California2819.29North Dakota280.84Florida2919.26Kansas290.79Iowa3019.07Idaho300.72Arizona3118.88Wyoning310.70Vermont3218.87California320.65Idaho3318.68New Mexico330.63Hawaii3418.27Oklahoma340.58New Mexico3517.93Connecticut350.58Louisiana3617.71Utah360.52Pennsylvania3717.37Iowa370.47Delaware3816.88Montana380.43Montana3915.63Colorado390.41Oklahoma4015.53Missouri400.39North Carolina4115.29Washington410.38Kentucky4215.05Maine420.31South Carolina4314.39Nebraska430.25Georgia4414.33Oregon440.16North Dakota4612.92Arizona460.11Texa						
Utah26 20.49 Kentucky26 1.07 Maine2719.99Wisconsin27 0.94 California2819.29North Dakota28 0.84 Florida2919.26Kansas29 0.79 Iowa3019.07Idaho30 0.72 Arizona3118.88Wyoming31 0.70 Vermont3218.87California32 0.65 Idaho3318.68New Mexico33 0.63 Hawaii3418.27Oklahoma34 0.58 New Mexico3517.93Connecticut35 0.58 Louisiana3617.71Utah36 0.52 Pennsylvania3717.37Iowa37 0.47 Delaware3816.88Montana38 0.43 Montana3915.63Colorado39 0.41 Oklahoma4015.53Missouri40 0.39 North Carolina4115.29Washington41 0.38 Kentucky4215.05Maine42 0.31 South Carolina4314.39Oregon44 0.16 Alabama4513.32Nevada45 0.16 North Dakota4612.92Arizona46 0.11 Texas4712.69Vermont47 0.01 Arkansas4812.29Texas 1/48<						
Utah26 20.49 Kentucky26 1.07 Maine2719.99Wisconsin27 0.94 California2819.29North Dakota28 0.84 Florida2919.26Kansas29 0.79 Iowa3019.07Idaho30 0.72 Arizona3118.88Wyoming31 0.70 Vermont3218.87California32 0.65 Idaho3318.68New Mexico33 0.63 Hawaii3418.27Oklahoma34 0.58 New Mexico3517.93Connecticut35 0.58 Louisiana3617.71Utah36 0.52 Pennsylvania3717.37Iowa37 0.47 Delaware3816.88Montana38 0.43 Montana3915.63Colorado39 0.41 Oklahoma4015.53Missouri40 0.39 North Carolina4115.29Washington41 0.38 Kentucky4215.05Maine42 0.31 South Carolina4414.33Oregon44 0.16 Alabama4513.32Nevada45 0.16 North Dakota4612.92Arizona46 0.11 Texas4712.69Vermont47 0.01 Arkansas4812.29Texas 1/48<	South Dakota	25	20.95	Alabama	25	1.08
California2819.29North Dakota280.84Florida2919.26Kansas290.79Iowa3019.07Idaho300.72Arizona3118.88Wyoming310.70Vermont3218.87California320.65Idaho3318.68New Mexico330.63Hawaii3418.27Oklahoma340.58New Mexico3517.93Connecticut350.58Louisiana3617.71Utah360.52Pennsylvania3717.37Iowa370.47Delaware3816.88Montana380.43Montana3915.63Colorado390.41Oklahoma4015.53Missouri400.39North Carolina4115.29Washington410.38Kentucky4215.05Maine420.31South Carolina4314.39Nebraska430.25Georgia4414.33Oregon440.16Alabama4513.32Nevada450.16North Dakota4612.92Arizona460.11Texas4712.69Vermont470.01Arkansas4812.29Texas 1/480.00West Virginia5011.42New Hampshire490.00 <td>Utah</td> <td>26</td> <td>20.49</td> <td>Kentucky</td> <td>26</td> <td>1.07</td>	Utah	26	20.49	Kentucky	26	1.07
Florida2919.26Kansas290.79Iowa3019.07Idaho300.72Arizona3118.88Wyoming310.70Vermont3218.87California320.65Idaho3318.68New Mexico330.63Hawaii3418.27Oklahoma340.58New Mexico3517.93Connecticut350.58Louisiana3617.71Utah360.52Pennsylvania3717.37Iowa370.47Delaware3816.88Montana380.43Montana3915.63Colorado390.41Oklahoma4015.53Missouri400.39North Carolina4115.29Washington410.38Kentucky4215.05Maine420.31South Carolina4314.39Nebraska430.25Georgia4414.33Oregon440.16Alabama4513.32Nevada450.16North Dakota4612.92Arizona460.11Texas4712.69Vermont470.01Arkansas4812.29Texas 1/480.00West Virginia5011.42New Hampshire490.00						
Iowa3019.07Idaho300.72Arizona3118.88Wyoming310.70Vermont3218.87California320.65Idaho3318.68New Mexico330.63Hawaii3418.27Oklahoma340.58New Mexico3517.93Connecticut350.58Louisiana3617.71Utah360.52Pennsylvania3717.37Iowa370.47Delaware3816.68Montana380.43Montana3915.63Colorado390.41Oklahoma4015.53Missouri400.39North Carolina4115.29Washington410.38Kentucky4215.05Maine420.31South Carolina4314.39Nebraska430.25Georgia4414.33Oregon440.16Alabama4513.32Nevada450.16North Dakota4612.92Arizona460.11Texas4712.69Terxos 1/480.00Tennessee4911.69District of Columbia490.00West Virginia5011.42New Hampshire490.00						
Arizona31 18.88 Wyoming31 0.70 Vermont32 18.87 California32 0.65 Idaho33 18.68 New Mexico33 0.63 Hawaii34 18.27 Oklahoma34 0.58 New Mexico35 17.93 Connecticut35 0.58 Louisiana36 17.11 Utah36 0.52 Pennsylvania37 17.37 Iowa37 0.47 Delaware38 16.88 Montana38 0.43 Montana39 15.63 Colorado39 0.41 Oklahoma40 15.53 Missouri40 0.39 North Carolina41 15.29 Washington41 0.38 Kentucky42 15.05 Maine42 0.31 South Carolina43 14.39 Nebraska43 0.25 Georgia44 14.33 Oregon44 0.16 Alabama45 13.32 Nevada45 0.16 North Dakota46 12.92 Arizona46 0.11 Texas47 12.69 Vermont47 0.01 Arkansas48 12.29 Texas $1/$ 48 0.00 West Virginia50 11.42 New Hampshire49 0.00		-				
Vermont32 18.87 California32 0.65 Idaho33 18.68 New Mexico33 0.63 Hawaii34 18.27 Oklahoma34 0.58 New Mexico35 17.93 Connecticut35 0.58 Louisiana36 17.71 Utah36 0.52 Pennsylvania37 17.37 Iowa37 0.47 Delaware38 16.88 Montana38 0.43 Montana39 15.63 Colorado39 0.41 Oklahoma40 15.53 Missouri40 0.39 North Carolina41 15.29 Washington41 0.38 Kentucky42 15.05 Maine42 0.31 South Carolina43 14.39 Nebraska43 0.25 Georgia44 14.33 Oregon44 0.16 Alabama45 13.32 Nevada45 0.16 North Dakota46 12.92 Arizona46 0.11 Texas47 12.69 Vermont47 0.01 Arkansas48 12.29 Texas $1/$ 48 0.00 Tennessee49 11.69 District of Columbia49 0.00 West Virginia50 11.42 New Hampshire49 0.00		30				
Idaho3318.68New Mexico330.63Hawaii3418.27Oklahoma340.58New Mexico3517.93Connecticut350.58Louisiana3617.71Utah360.52Pennsylvania3717.37Iowa370.47Delaware3816.88Montana380.43Montana3915.63Colorado390.41Oklahoma4015.53Missouri400.39North Carolina4115.29Washington410.38Kentucky4215.05Maine420.31South Carolina4314.39Nebraska430.25Georgia4414.33Oregon440.16Alabama4513.32Nevada450.16North Dakota4612.92Arizona460.11Texas4712.69Vermont470.01Arkansas4812.29Texas 1/480.00West Virginia5011.42New Hampshire490.00						
Hawaii 34 18.27 Oklahoma 34 0.58 New Mexico 35 17.93 Connecticut 35 0.58 Louisiana 36 17.71 Utah 36 0.52 Pennsylvania 37 17.37 Iowa 37 0.47 Delaware 38 16.88 Montana 38 0.43 Montana 39 15.63 Colorado 39 0.41 Oklahoma 40 15.53 Missouri 40 0.39 North Carolina 41 15.29 Washington 41 0.38 Kentucky 42 15.05 Maine 42 0.31 South Carolina 43 14.39 Nebraska 43 0.25 Georgia 44 14.33 Oregon 44 0.16 Alabama 45 13.32 Nevada 45 0.16 North Dakota 46 12.92 Arizona 46 0.11 Texas 47 12.69 Vermont 47 0.01 Arkansas 48 12.29 Texas $1/$ 48 0.00 West Virginia 50 11.42 New Hampshire 49 0.00						
New Mexico3517.93Connecticut350.58Louisiana3617.71Utah360.52Pennsylvania3717.37Iowa370.47Delaware3816.88Montana380.43Montana3915.63Colorado390.41Oklahoma4015.53Missouri400.39North Carolina4115.29Washington410.38Kentucky4215.05Maine420.31South Carolina4314.39Nebraska430.25Georgia4414.33Oregon440.16Alabama4513.32Nevada450.16North Dakota4612.92Arizona460.11Texas4712.69Vermont470.01Arkansas4812.29Texas 1/480.00West Virginia5011.42New Hampshire490.00						
Louisiana 36 17.71 Utah 36 0.52 Pennsylvania 37 17.37 Iowa 37 0.47 Delaware 38 16.88 Montana 38 0.43 Montana 39 15.63 Colorado 39 0.41 Oklahoma 40 15.53 Missouri 40 0.39 North Carolina 41 15.29 Washington 41 0.38 Kentucky 42 15.05 Maine 42 0.31 South Carolina 43 14.39 Nebraska 43 0.25 Georgia 44 14.33 Oregon 44 0.16 Alabama 45 13.32 Nevada 45 0.16 North Dakota 46 12.92 Arizona 46 0.11 Texas 47 12.69 Vermont 47 0.01 Arkansas 48 12.29 Texas $1/$ 48 0.00 West Virginia 50 11.42 New Hampshire 49 0.00		-				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Pennsylvania					
Oklahoma40 15.53 Missouri40 0.39 North Carolina41 15.29 Washington41 0.38 Kentucky42 15.05 Maine42 0.31 South Carolina43 14.39 Nebraska43 0.25 Georgia44 14.33 Oregon44 0.16 Alabama45 13.32 Nevada45 0.16 North Dakota46 12.92 Arizona46 0.11 Texas47 12.69 Vermont47 0.01 Arkansas48 12.29 Texas $1/$ 48 0.00 Tennessee49 11.69 District of Columbia49 0.00 West Virginia50 11.42 New Hampshire49 0.00					38	0.43
North Carolina41 15.29 Washington41 0.38 Kentucky42 15.05 Maine42 0.31 South Carolina43 14.39 Nebraska43 0.25 Georgia44 14.33 Oregon44 0.16 Alabama45 13.32 Nevada45 0.16 North Dakota46 12.92 Arizona46 0.11 Texas47 12.69 Vermont47 0.01 Arkansas48 12.29 Texas $1/$ 48 0.00 Tennessee49 11.69 District of Columbia49 0.00 West Virginia50 11.42 New Hampshire49 0.00					39	
Kentucky4215.05Maine42 0.31 South Carolina4314.39Nebraska43 0.25 Georgia4414.33Oregon44 0.16 Alabama4513.32Nevada45 0.16 North Dakota4612.92Arizona46 0.11 Texas4712.69Vermont47 0.01 Arkansas4812.29Texas 1/48 0.00 Tennessee4911.69District of Columbia49 0.00 West Virginia5011.42New Hampshire49 0.00						
South Carolina 43 14.39 Nebraska 43 0.25 Georgia 44 14.33 Oregon 44 0.16 Alabama 45 13.32 Nevada 45 0.16 North Dakota 46 12.92 Arizona 46 0.11 Texas 47 12.69 Vermont 47 0.01 Arkansas 48 12.29 Texas 1/ 48 0.00 Tennessee 49 11.69 District of Columbia 49 0.00 West Virginia 50 11.42 New Hampshire 49 0.00						
Georgia4414.33Oregon440.16Alabama4513.32Nevada450.16North Dakota4612.92Arizona460.11Texas4712.69Vermont470.01Arkansas4812.29Texas 1/480.00Tennessee4911.69District of Columbia490.00West Virginia5011.42New Hampshire490.00						
Alabama 45 13.32 Nevada 45 0.16 North Dakota 46 12.92 Arizona 46 0.11 Texas 47 12.69 Vermont 47 0.01 Arkansas 48 12.29 Texas 1/ 48 0.00 Tennessee 49 11.69 District of Columbia 49 0.00 West Virginia 50 11.42 New Hampshire 49 0.00						
North Dakota 46 12.92 Arizona 46 0.11 Texas 47 12.69 Vermont 47 0.01 Arkansas 48 12.29 Texas 1/ 48 0.00 Tennessee 49 11.69 District of Columbia 49 0.00 West Virginia 50 11.42 New Hampshire 49 0.00						
Texas 47 12.69 Vermont 47 0.01 Arkansas 48 12.29 Texas 1/ 48 0.00 Tennessee 49 11.69 District of Columbia 49 0.00 West Virginia 50 11.42 New Hampshire 49 0.00						
Arkansas 48 12.29 Texas 1/ 48 0.00 Tennessee 49 11.69 District of Columbia 49 0.00 West Virginia 50 11.42 New Hampshire 49 0.00						
Tennessee4911.69District of Columbia490.00West Virginia5011.42New Hampshire490.00						
West Virginia 50 11.42 New Hampshire 49 0.00						
Multiplication 10.12 (20.11 D L) 40 0.00						
10.15 South Dakota 49 0.00	Mississippi	51	10.13	South Dakota	49	0.00

Table D7 - Total income and state income per capita: Fiscal Year 1996

1/ Texas is 0.00 due to rounding.

Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.

2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

3. Total income includes federal, state, local, and other income. State rankings of federal income are not included in this report.

		riscar r	cui 1770		
		Local income			Other income
State	Ranking	per capita	State	Ranking	per capita
50 States and DC	N/A	\$18.26	50 States and DC	N/A	\$2.03
District of Columbia	1	38.22	New York	1	6.23
New York	2 3	30.84	Vermont	2	5.74
Washington	3	30.58	Maine	3	5.70
Indiana	4	30.04		4	4.40
New Jersey	5	29.79		5	3.76
Alaska	6	29.74		6	3.74
Illinois	7 8	29.72 28.91	Pennsylvania	7	3.56 3.35
Connecticut Colorado	8 9	28.91	Connecticut Ohio	8 9	3.33
Oregon	10	23.52		10	2.74
Minnesota	10	22.28		10	2.50
Wisconsin	11	22.03		11	2.42
Wyoming	13	21.63		13	2.07
Massachusetts	14	21.18		14	2.06
Nevada	15	20.57		15	2.03
Kansas	16	20.46	New Jersey	16	1.88
Missouri	17	20.21	Wyoming	17	1.85
Maryland	18	19.77	Delaware	18	1.83
Rhode Island	19	19.47		19	1.79
South Dakota	20	19.35 19.34	0	20	1.75 1.73
Nebraska Michigan	21 22	19.34		21 22	1.73
Michigan New Hampshire	22	18.52		22	1.71
Utah	23	18.49		23	1.58
Virginia	25	18.35		25	1.56
Arizona	26	17.99	Iowa	26	1.44
Iowa	27	17.14	South Dakota	27	1.43
California	28	16.86	North Dakota	28	1.42
Florida	29	16.52	0	29	1.40
New Mexico	30	16.20	Washington	30	1.34
Louisiana	31	15.40	Wisconsin	31	1.32
Idaho	32	15.06	Alabama	32	1.31
Maine	33	13.97	Utah Mantana	33	1.28
Oklahoma Montene	34 35	13.95 13.47	Montana Tennessee	34 35	1.18 1.15
Montana Vermont	35 36	13.47	Nebraska	35 36	1.13
Delaware	30		Louisiana	30	1.13
North Carolina	38		Arkansas	38	1.02
South Carolina	39	12.14		39	0.98
Kentucky	40	12.13		40	0.91
Texas	41	12.01	Hawaii	41	0.89
Alabama	42	10.75	Oklahoma	42	0.89
North Dakota	43	10.51		43	0.87
Pennsylvania	44	10.50		44	0.84
Georgia	45	10.20		45	0.83
Arkansas	46	9.61		46	0.80
Ohio	47 48	9.07		47	0.71
Tennessee Mississippi	48 49	8.96 7.42	Mississippi Arizona	48 49	0.68 0.66
West Virginia	49 50	6.73		49 50	0.00
Hawaii	51	0.00	Nevada	51	0.53
nawali Notoo, 1 Der copite coloulati		on population of logal		51	0.55

Table D8 - Local income and other income per capita:

Fiscal Year 1996

Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.

The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

		andar es per eup	ita. Fiscai Feat 1770		
		Total amounting			Collection
		Total operating			
		expenditures			expenditures
State	Ranking	per capita	State	Ranking	per capita
50 States and DC	N/A	\$21.98	50 States and DC	N/A	\$3.33
New York	1	38.19	Ohio	1	7.17
Ohio	1 2		Indiana	1	5.92
District of Columbia	3		New York	2 3	4.97
Indiana	5 4		Illinois		4.97
Alaska	4 5	· · · -	Missouri	4 5	4.69
Connecticut	6		Massachusetts	6	4.56
New Jersey	7		Connecticut	7	4.45
Illinois	8		Nevada	8	4.43
Washington	o 9		Washington	9	4.35
Colorado	10		New Jersey	10	4.28
Maryland	10		District of Columbia	10	4.20
Massachusetts	11		Maryland	11	4.22
Minnesota	12		Kansas	12	4.19
Rhode Island	13		Alaska	13	4.14
Oregon	14	24.85	Colorado	14	4.07
Wisconsin	15		Nebraska	15	4.02
Kansas	10	23.17		10	3.83
Wyoming	18		Minnesota	18	3.61
Nevada	10		New Hampshire	10	3.59
Virginia	20		Wisconsin	20	3.56
New Hampshire	21		Oregon	21	3.37
Michigan	22		New Mexico	22	3.34
Missouri	23	20.67	Virginia	23	3.26
Nebraska	24	20.45		24	3.23
Utah	25	20.38	South Dakota	25	3.17
Maine	26	19.30	Maine	26	3.03
South Dakota	27	19.14	Rhode Island	27	3.00
Arizona	28	18.96	Florida	28	3.00
Iowa	29	18.57	Wyoming	29	2.98
Florida	30		Vermont	30	2.94
California	31		Michigan	31	2.86
Idaho	32		Arizona	32	2.85
Vermont	33		North Carolina	33	2.68
Hawaii	34		South Carolina	34	2.68
New Mexico	35		Delaware	35	2.53
Pennsylvania	36	16.24		36	2.44
Louisiana	37		Oklahoma	37	2.28
Delaware	38		Louisiana Kantualau	38	2.19
Kentucky	39 40		Kentucky California	39	2.16 2.15
Oklahoma North Carolina	40 41		North Dakota	40 41	2.15
	41 42		Pennsylvania	41 42	2.13
Georgia South Carolina	42		Alabama	42	2.14 2.09
Montana	43 44		Georgia	43	2.09
Alabama	44 45		Arkansas	44 45	2.03
North Dakota	43		Texas	43	1.94
Texas	40		West Virginia	40	1.83
Tennessee	48		Hawaii	48	1.83
Arkansas	49		Montana	40	1.72
West Virginia	50		Tennessee	50	1.56
Mississippi	51	9.42	Mississippi	51	1.43
Notos: 1 Dor capita calculat				51	11.5

Table D9 - Total operating expenditures and collectionexpenditures per capita: Fiscal Year 1996

Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.

The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

3. Total operating expenditures includes total staff expenditures, collection expenditures, and other

operating expenditures. State rankings of other operating expenditures are not included in this report.

					Salaries and
		Total staff			wages
		expenditures			expenditures
State	Ranking	per capita	State	Ranking	per capita
50 States and DC	N/A	\$14.16	50 States and DC	N/A	\$11.51
District of Columbia	1	27.26	District of Columbia	1	23.38
New York	2	25.81		2	20.65
Ohio	3	22.44	Connecticut	3	20.04
Connecticut	4	22.17	Ohio	4	18.13
New Jersey	5		Illinois	5	17.47
Illinois	6		New Jersey	6	17.40
Alaska	7		Massachusetts	7	16.72
Washington	8		Washington	8	16.17
Indiana	9	19.01	Indiana	9	15.73
Maryland	10	18.04		10	15.41
Rhode Island	11		Rhode Island	11	15.30
Massachusetts	12		Maryland	12	14.92
Minnesota	13	17.06		13	13.97
Wisconsin	14	16.44		14	13.29
Colorado	15		Wisconsin	15	12.50
Wyoming	16		Wyoming	16	12.49
Oregon	17	15.72	1	17	12.45
Kansas	18 19	14.69		18 19	12.40 12.38
New Hampshire	19 20	14.18 14.06	Hawaii Oragan	19 20	12.38
Virginia Michigan	20	13.26		20	11.59
Nevada	21 22	13.12	0	21 22	10.94
Utah	22	12.98		22	10.54
South Dakota	23	12.76		23	10.48
Hawaii	25	12.38	Michigan	25	10.40
Maine	26	12.22	Utah	26	9.95
California	27	12.12		27	9.72
Nebraska	28		Nebraska	28	9.67
Iowa	29	11.55	Missouri	29	9.59
Arizona	30	11.50	Arizona	30	9.58
Missouri	31	11.48	Iowa	31	9.56
Idaho	32	11.11	Vermont	32	9.43
Vermont	33	11.06	Idaho	33	8.67
Florida	34	10.75	New Mexico	34	8.11
New Mexico	35	10.45		35	8.08
Delaware	36		Pennsylvania	36	7.98
Pennsylvania	37	10.09	Delaware	37	7.97
Georgia	38		Oklahoma	38	7.82
Oklahoma	39	9.68	Georgia	39	7.59
Louisiana	40		Louisiana	40	7.51
North Carolina	41		North Carolina	41	7.44
Texas	42	8.43		42	6.86
South Carolina	43		Texas	43	6.79
Alabama	44	8.15	Montana Sauth Canalina	44	6.70
Montana	45	8.00		45	6.57
Kentucky	46		North Dakota Kontuoluu	46	6.41
North Dakota	47		Kentucky	47	6.14 5.84
Tennessee West Virginia	48 49	6.98 6.75	Tennessee West Virginia	48 49	5.84 5.41
West Virginia Arkansas	49 50	6.75 6.37	West Virginia Arkansas	49 50	5.41 5.27
		6.15			4.91
Mississippi	51		Mississippi	51	4.71

Table D10 - Total staff expenditures and salaries and wages expenditures per capita: Fiscal Year 1996

Notes: 1. Per capita calculations are based on population of legal service area.

2. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data.

3. Total staff expenditures include expenditures for salaries and wages and employee benefits. State rankings of employee benefits expenditures are not included in this report.